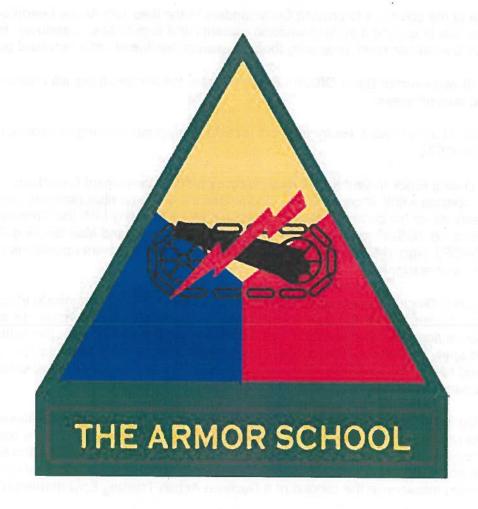
Armor Basic Officer Leader Course 30 July 2020



Student Syllabus 03.1

ABOLC

316th CAV BDE

Armor Basic Officer Leader Course

July 2020

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of the course is to provide Commanders in the field with Armor Leaders trained in the fundamentals of tank and platoon weapon systems and capabilities, maneuver, tactics, and instill in them the warrior spirit, preparing them to assume leadership of a mounted platoon.

During the 19 week Armor Basic Officer Leader Course, the Armor officer will receive training in the following subject areas:

Foundational: During Block I, lieutenants will receive appropriate training in accordance with AR 350-1 and the CCTL.

Technical: During Block II, lieutenants must: employ platoon movement formations and techniques; operate within the capabilities and limitations of the combat platform; integrate, and control organic direct fire control systems; manage platoon property IAW the Command Supply Discipline Program (CSDP; conduct maintenance IAW the Command Maintenance Discipline Program (CMDP); plan, prepare, and execute platoon-level sustainment operations such as: fuel, fix, arm, and resupply.

Tactical I: During Block III, lieutenants must: pass a record APFT; communicate effectively, orally, written, doctrinally, graphically, and digitally; plan and prepare offensive, defensive, and reconnaissance and security operations; conduct intelligence preparation of the battlefield; analyze and apply the effects of the mission and operational variables to a mission; plan, integrate, and control indirect fires; demonstrate knowledge of combat vehicles, equipment, and weapons capabilities and their application in combat (friendly/threat).

Tactical II: During Block IV, lieutenants must: lead a platoon under combat conditions; demonstrate situational understanding and agility in adapting to changes within a complex operational environment; conduct Troop Leading Procedures (TLPs) at the platoon level; analyze and apply Relative Combat Power Analysis (RCPA) to achieve a tactical advantage; conduct platoon missions in the context of a Decisive Action Training Environment (DATE).

PURPOSE OF THIS SYLLABUS

This syllabus is designed to make you aware of the learning content you will be presented and assist you in the educational process by providing you the tools to plan and effectively prepare yourself physically and mentally as you progress through ABOLC. It provides you many resources to assist in being prepared for class each day.

Chapter 1 provides the description of the course.

Chapter 2 provides information for the course administration and syllabus.

Chapter 3 provides the flow of lesson plans within the course. The MTS provides the training for each day of the course. It provides times and locations along with the subject that will be covered during that time period. Instructors and students are required to be prepared. Delivery of Material is provided to assist you in understanding the learning process used by this course.

Any deviation from the time, material, or location require approval from the 316th Cavalry Brigade Commander.

Chapter 4 provides the lesson assignments by lesson plan ID. These ID's are located on the MTS from Chapter 3. The lesson plan layouts the material that will be covered during that block of instruction along with reference material and any study assignments that are required. Each lesson plan assignment provides the Terminal Learning Objectives (TLO) which is the overall purpose of each lesson. LSAs provide you the requirements that must be met to achieve the overall purpose. All references should be verified by the instructor and yourself to stay current with Army requirements. The references listed were accurate as of this writing. It is the responsibility of instructors and the students of this course to verify references throughout the course and your career as an Army Officer.

Your success in this course is paramount to the Army. Training here will provide you with the tools needed and required to be successful. It is your responsibility to do your best in preparing to be a successful Armor Officer.

PETER C. GLASS

COL, AR Commanding

Table of Content

Chapter 1: Course	Description	8
	Administration	
Section A: Syllabi	us management	9
Section B: Training	ng Management	9
	Structure	
Section A: Course	e Flow	10
Section B: Master	r Training Schedule (MTS).	14
Section C: Delive	ry of the Material	47
	Descriptions and Assignments	
Section A: Lesson	n Descriptions	48
Section B: Lesson	n Assignments	49
171-ORLAA001	In-Processing	49
171-ORLAA002	Army Physical Readiness Training	49
171-ORLAA003	Army Physical Fitness Test	52
171-ORLAA004	Army Combat Fitness Test	52
171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing	53
171-ORLAA006	Transition Brief	53
171-ORLAA007	Senior Leader Seminar	53
171-ORLAB001	Introduction to M17 Pistol	54
171-ORLAB002	LFX M17 Pistol Qualification	54
171-ORLAB003	Hot and Cold Weather Injury Prevention	54
171-ORLAB004	The Army Writing Program	55
171-ORLAB005	Role and Use of Military History for Leaders in the Profession of	of Arms.55
171-ORLAB006	Risk Management	56
171-ORLAB007	Employ Hand Grenades	56
171-ORLAB008	"Got Your Back" (SHARP)	57
171-ORLAB009	M17 Pistol Preliminary Live-Fire Simulation (PLFS)	57
171-ORLAB010	Communicate Key Concepts of the Army Profession	58
171-ORLAB011	Student Driver Training	58
171-ORLAB012	M17 Pistol Drills (IWTS Table III)	59
171-ORLAB013	LFX M17 Pistol Grouping	59
171-ORLAB014	Talent Management Assessments	60
805C-CZAEOS03	Equal Opportunity (EO) Program for New Leaders Level III	60
071-BOLCRM01	BOLC-Introduction to Rifle Marksmanship (RM PD1)	61

071-BOLCRM03	BOLC-BUIS Group and Zero (RM PD 3)	62
071-BOLCRM08	BOLC-Introduction to M68 (CCO) (EST) (RM PD 8)	62
071-BOLCRM09	BOLC-CCO Group and Zero (RM PD 9)	63
071-BOLCRM10	BOLC-CCO Qualification (RM PD 10)	63
150-LO10030	Manage Training at Platoon Level	64
091-91AB31O	Conduct maintenance Operations at the Company Level	64
805V-SR201008	Resilience Training for BOLC-B/WOBC	66
071-ORLIE92	BOLC-Dismounted Land Navigation Course (Day and Night)	67
101-IMT-FOPA	Determine the Fundamentals of Property Accountability	67
171-ORLAC001	Threat, Friendly Theater Specific Vehicle Identification (TFTVID)	68
171-ORLAC002	Perform M1 Series Tank Emergency Procedures	69
171-ORLAC003	Operate the Driver Station on the M1A2 SEP Tank	69
171-ORLAC004	Operate the M240 and .50 CAL Machine Gun	70
171-ORLAC005	Ammunition Identification	71
171-ORLAC006	Operate the Loader Station on the M1A2 SEP Tank	71
171-ORLAC007	High Physical Demand Tasks (HPDT)	72
171-ORLAC008	Perform PMCS on the M1A2 SEP	73
171-ORLAC009	Perform Troubleshooting Procedures on the M1A2 SEP	73
171-ORLAC010	Prepare the M1A32 SEP for Towing	74
171-ORLAC011	Maintain 120MM Main Gun	74
171-ORLAC012	Operate Gunner's Station on the M1A2 SEP Tank	75
171-ORLAC013	Operate Commander's Station on the M1A2 SEP Tank	76
171-ORLAC014	M1A2 SEP Gunnery Checks and Procedures	77
171-ORLAC015	Advanced Gunnery Training System (AGTS)	78
171-ORLAC016	Direct Fire Engagement Process (DIDEA)	78
171-ORLAC017	Gunnery Skills Test	79
171-ORLAC018	LFX-Perform M1A2 SEP Screening Test	80
171-ORLAC019	DFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table III (Proficiency)	80
171-ORLAC020	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI	81
171-ORLAC021	Operational maintenance and Recovery (3-Day)	82
171-ORLAC022	Apply Message Addressing Features in Force XXI Command Briga and-Below/Blue Force Tracking	
171-ORLAC023	Create an Overlay Message using Force XXI Command Brigade-ar Below/Blue Force Tracking	
171-ORLAC024	Prepare Reports using Force XXI Command Brigade-and-Below/Bl	

171-ORLAC025	Employ Map Functions using Force XXI Command Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking	83
171-ORLAC026	Employ flash Immediate Priority Routine (FIPR) Message Precedent Functions using Force XXI Battle Command Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking	Э
171-ORLAC027	Employ navigation Functions using Force XXI Battle Command Briga and-Below/Blue Force Tracking	
171-ORLAC028	Employ Filter functions using Force XXI Battle Command Brigade-ar Below/Blue Force Tracking	85
071-BOLCCMB1	BOLC-Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques	85
171-ORLAD001	Role of the Platoon Leader & Mission Command	86
171-ORLAD002	Examine Warfighting Functions	87
171-ORLAD003	Tactical Problem Solving and Decisive Point	87
171-ORLAD004	Operational Terms, Terms and Graphic Symbols, Control Measures.	88
171-ORLAD005	Plan a Tank Platoon Offensive Mission	88
171-ORLAD006	STX-Operation Order (OPORD) Development	89
171-ORLAD007	Prepare a Platoon Fire Plan	89
171-ORLAD008	Plan a Tactical Road March (Mounted)	90
171-ORLAD009	Close combat tactical Trainer (CCTT)	90
171-ORLAD010	Tactical enabling Task, Passage of Lines	91
171-ORLAD011	Defense	92
171-ORLAD012	Plan Resupply Operations at Platoon Level	92
171-ORLAD013	Plan Occupation of a Battle Position	93
171-ORLAD014	U.S. Army Reports and Message Formats	93
171-ORLAD015	Tenets of Breaching	94
171-ORLAD016	Movement to Contact	94
171-ORLAD017	Tactics Exam	94
171-ORLAD018	Locate a Target by Grid Coordinates	
171-ORLAD019	Adjust Indirect Fire	95
171-ORLAD020	Offense Practical Exercise	96
171-ORLAD021	Defense Practical Exercise	96
171-ORLAD022	U.S. Armor Formations	96
171-ORLAD023	Developing an Effective Team	97
171-ORLAD024	Tactical Decision Exercise	97
171-ORLAD025	STX-Conduct a Foot March	98
171-ORLAD026	Introduction to Army Combat Fitness Test	98
171-ORLAD027	Elements of Combat Power (ABCT fires Capabilities)	99
171-ORLAD028	Wear and Inspection of the Army Service Uniform	99

171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements	99
071-BOLCTLP1	Conduct Troop Leading Procedures	100
071-BOLCSUOT	BOLC-Employ Small Unit Operations and Tactics	100
129-D3S0100	Conducting Operations in a Degraded Space Environment	101
112-CEMA0001	Cyber Electromagnetic Activities	
809-ORLCA010	Transformational Moral Leadership	102
171-ORLAE001	Prepare an M1 Abrams Series Tank for Force on Force Engage	ment 102
171-ORLAE002	Conduct M1 Series Tank Driver Training	
171-ORLAE003	FTX - Tank Crew Battle Drill Exercise	103
171-ORLAE004	FTX - Tank Section Battle Drill Exercise	
171-ORLAE005	FTX-Conduct Tactical Operations (Offensive) – Platoon	106
171-ORLAE006	FTX-Conduct Tactical Operations (Defensive)-Platoon	
171-ORLAE007	FTX-Conduct Deliberate Attack-Company	108
171-ORLAE008	FTX-Conduct Hasty Defense-Company	110
171-ORLAE009	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (5-Day)	
Chapter 5: USAARN	IS COMMANDANT'S READING LIST	113

The latter of the company of the latter of the proof of t

Chapter 1: Course Description

- 1. Title: Armor Basic Officer Leader Course.
- 2. Course Number: 2-17-C20B
- 3. Course Outcomes: A 19 week training program that produces Armor Lieutenants who are bold, aggressive, resourceful and adaptive leaders capable of leading Tank Platoons in any environment. An ABOLC graduate can make decisions, direct, lead and assess operations effectively at the platoon level. Our lieutenants are proficient in doctrinal, technical and administrative tasks associated with the tank platoon. Fit and self-disciplined, the Armor lieutenant is knowledgeable in the art and science of Armor and Calvary formations, employing weapon systems and integrating assets to close with and destroy the enemy. ABOLC graduates are able to operate within the commander's intent to accomplish all specified or implied missions. They can plan operations and understand how to incorporate their PSG and Tank Commanders into their troop leading procedures. They can analyze tactical situations, disseminate and filter information, and employ the full capabilities of the platoon's equipment. Well versed in enemy organizations, doctrine and equipment, the ABOLC graduate can comprehend mission and commander's intent during decentralized operations to fight and win on the battlefield.
 - a. Able to lead Soldiers across a range of military operations. A leader of character who is able to understand, visualize, and describe his/her operational environment; make and articulate decisions, and direct, lead, and assess operations at the platoon level.
 - b. Demonstrate adaptability (resilience): a comprehensively fit, self-disciplined officer, who pushes past pre-conceived limits, thrives in chaos and perseveres, despite obstacles.
 - c. Demonstrate technical proficiency: demonstrates proficiency in doctrinal, mechanical, and administrative tasks associated with a tank platoon.
 - d. Demonstrate tactical proficiency: demonstrates the science and art of organizing an Armor formation, employing weapon systems and integrating assets to defeat the enemy.
- 4. Location: Bldg. 5145 (Patton Hall), 13th Armored Regiment Rd., Ft. Benning, GA 31905.
- 5. Duration: 19 Weeks.
- 6. Entry Prerequisites: Armor (or branch detailed armor) officers from United States Military Academy-West Point (USMA), Reserve Officer Training Corp (ROTC), Federal OCS, or State OCS commissioning source; United States Marine Corp (USMC) officers on assignment instructions (AI) to a tank battalion; allied officers commissioned into armor, cavalry, or mechanized branch.

Chapter 2: Course Administration

Section A: Syllabus management.

- 1. Syllabus Interpretation. This syllabus is a tool to assist in your preparation of each lesson plan attached to the ABOLC Program of Instruction (POI).
- 2. If there is a conflict between this syllabus and the Course POI, the POI takes precedence.
- 3. Syllabus Review: ABOLC conducts syllabus reviews on an annual basis or as directed by the 316th Cavalry Brigade Commander to ensure it remains synched with the Program of Instruction and associated Lesson Plans. Instructors and students will share the responsibilities of ensuring all information is up-to-date in the syllabus. Both the Syllabus and Lesson Plans are living documents that must be updated to ensure relevant information/material is provided.

4. Syllabus Content.

a. Updates: Subject Matter Expert (SME) are required to review the Syllabus and associated lesson plans prior to each lesson to ensure the depth of learning activities and their associated learning objectives are achieved.

Section B: Training Management.

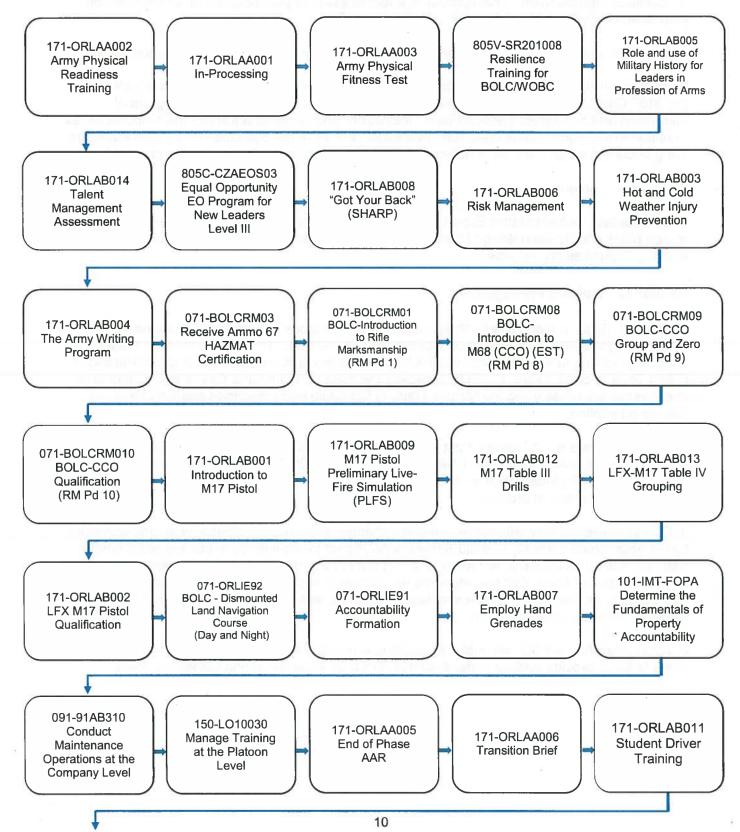
- 1. Subject Matter Experts (SME) Responsible Agent Responsibilities: The Commandant of Armor designates the 2-16 Squadron Commander as the SME. The SME is responsible for executing training to the standards outlined in the lesson plans and Training Support Packages (TSP). Prior to course start, the SME approves the class schedule and flow of events based on that classes start date using the Master Training Schedule and prescribed academic training time as a baseline.
- 2. Course Standards: Students must achieve the academic standards as outlined in the Individual Student Academic Plan (ISAP) dated 22 April 2020 (See the Master Training Schedule (MTS) for information on examinations and dates.) Students are expected to actively contribute to practical exercises.
- 3. Course waivers/ETPs: All course and class changes must be coordinated with, and approved by the appropriate authority to ensure there is no impact to our long-term training requirements. SME will submit a request to waive any training not in accordance with the validated course POI within 48 hours of class start (i.e. resource requirements such as, instructor to student ratio, equipment to student ratio, vehicle shortages, weapons, automation, ammo shortages, facility, range and training area shortfalls).
- 4. When available, ABOLC will make available guest lectures to augment course material. The guest lectures provide additional depth and insight from experience and leadership roles.

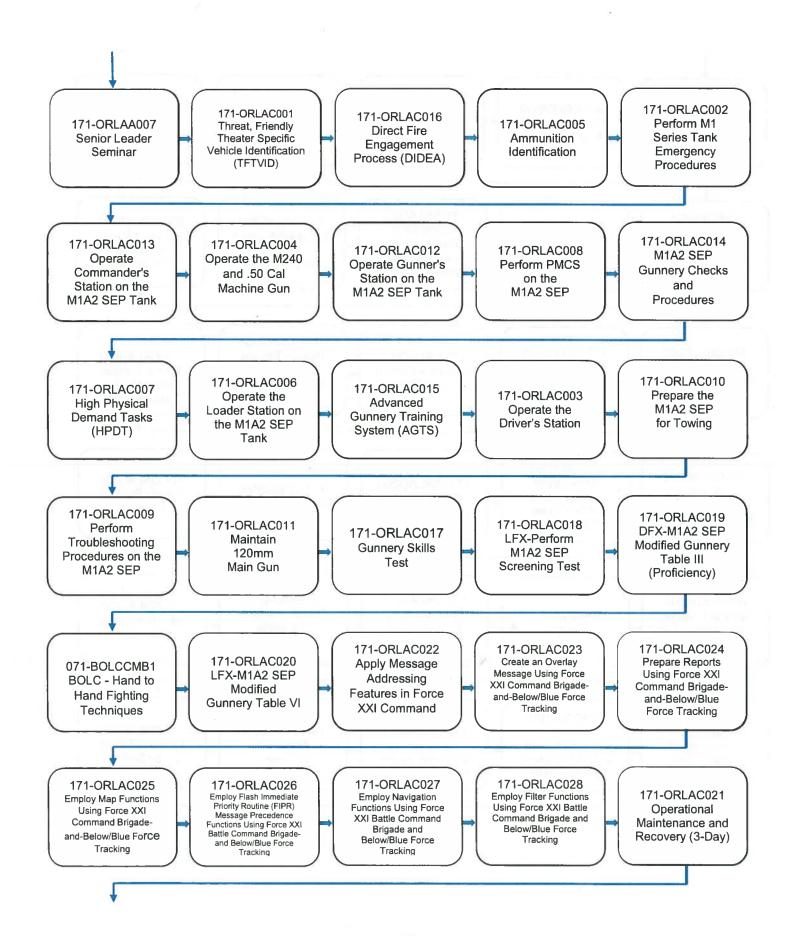
Chapter 3: Course Structure

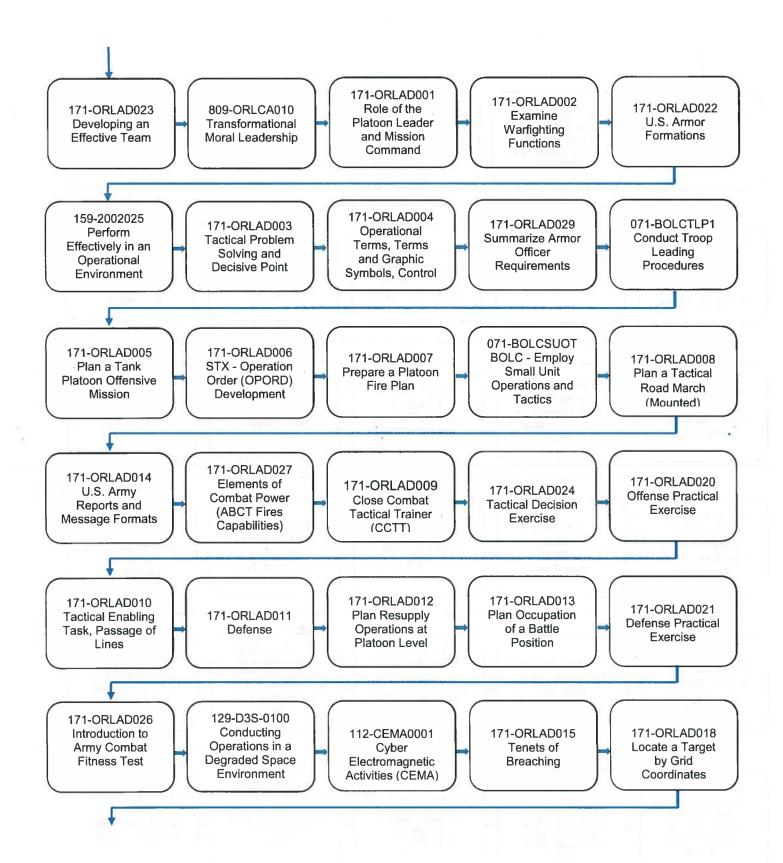
Section A: Course Flow

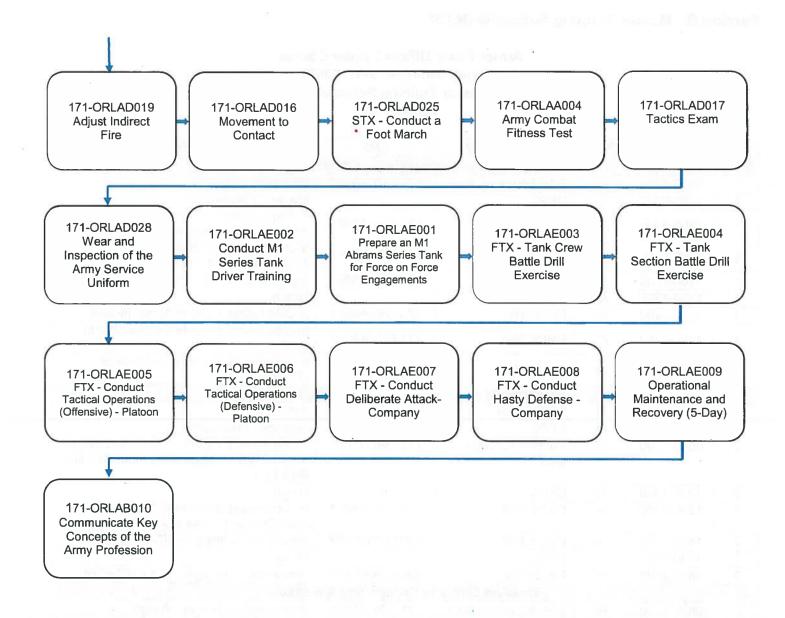
Armor Basic Officer Leaders Course Flow Ver. 3.1

As of 23 July 2020









Section B: Master Training Schedule (MTS).

Armor Basic Officer Leader Course Course Number: 2-17-C20B Master Training Schedule Version 3.1

DAY	TIME	PLTs	LOCATION	LP#	EVENT
			Training Day 1 In-Pro	ocessing - Comm	nand In-Brief
1	0530-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT Introduction
1	0700-0800	. All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
1	0800-0900	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA001	In-Processing: Review Student Administrative Documents
1	0900-1100	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA001	In-processing: AG Brief / TRICARE Brief / Finance Brief / Travel Vouchers/ BAH
1	1100-1200	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA001	In-processing: POV Inspection.
1	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
1	1300-1400	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA001	In-processing: Chief of Armor In-brief
1	1400-1500	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA001	In-processing: Brigade Commander In- brief
1	1500-1700	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA001	In-processing: Commander In-Brief (Troop)
			Training Day 2 In-I	Processing - CCT	L Training
2	0500-0700	All	Smith Track	171-ORLAA003	APFT
2	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
2	0800-1200	All	Harmony Church Med	171-ORLAA001	In-processing: (SRP): Vision / Audiology / ID Card Issue / Medical (1) / Immunization PHA Ph I
2	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
2	1300-1500	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA001	In-processing: Squadron Commander In- Brief Chaplin In-Brief Suicide Prevention
2	1500-1700	All	Patton Hall	805V-SR201008	Resilience Training for BOLC-B/WOBC
2	1700-1800		DFAC		Dinner
2	1800-2000	All	Patton Hall	805V-SR201008	Resilience Training for BOLC-B/WOBC
			Training Day 3	In-Processing-CI	F Issue
3	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA003	In-processing: Height / Weight
3	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
3	0800-1200	All	Harmony Church Med	171-ORLAA001	In-processing: Dental
3	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
3	1300-1700	All	BLDG 9055	171-ORLAA001	In-processing: CIF Draw
3	1730-1930	All	Various	36	Spouse Social / Ice Breaker (Non POI Event)

	A STATE OF THE STA		Training Day 4 In-	-Processing - CCTL	Training
4	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
4	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
4	0800-1200	All	Harmony Church Med	171-ORLAA001	In-processing: (SRP): Vision / Audiology / ID Card Issue / Medical (1) / Immunization PHA Ph I
4	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
4	1300-1400	All	Student Parking	171-ORLAA001	In-processing: Troop Equipment Issue: Books, Laptop etc.
4	1400-1500	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA001	MTAC Brief
4	1500-1700	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB005	Role and Use of Military History / Armor Branch History (Dr. Cameron)
VS.III.	CALL DESCRIPTION		Training Day 5 In	-Processing - CCTL	Training
5	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
5	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
5	0800-1000	All	BLDG 9224	171-ORLAA001	In-processing: Audiology
5	1000-1100	All -	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB014	Talent Management Assessment (LSA 1)
5	1100-1200	All	Patton Hall	805C-CZAEOS03	Demonstrate Understanding of the Army's Equal Opportunity Program and Complaint Process
5	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
5	1300-1500	All	Patton Hali	171-ORLAB008	Sexual Harassment / Assault Response & Prevention Program (SHARP) "Got Your Back"
5	1500-1700	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB005	Role and Use of Military History / Battle Analysis (Dr. Cameron)
				Day 6 CCTL Training	
6	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
6	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
6	0800-1000	All	Patton Hall	805V-SR201008	Resilience Training for BOLC-B/WOBC
6	1000-1100	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB006	Risk Management (ABOLC Developed)
6	1100-1200	All	DFAC	,	Lunch
6	1200-1230	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB003	Hot and Cold Weather Injury Prevention
6	1230-1400	. All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB004	The Army Writing Program (CAID) (LSA 1-4)
6	1400-1800	All	Patton Hall	071-BOLCRM03 ELO C LSA 1	Receive Ammo 67 HAZMAT certification (MUST USE CAC)
				ning Day 7 CCTL	
7	0700-0830	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
7	0830-0900	All	Patton Hall		Phase 1 In-Brief
7	0900-1000	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB005	Role and Use of Military History / Tank Platoon and Leadership Challenge (Dr. Cameron)
7	1000-1015	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB005	Transportation to Building 4303
7	1015-1145	All	BLDG 4303	171-ORLAB005	Role and Use of Military History / Tank Platoon and Leadership Challenge (Dr. Cameron)
7	1145-1200	All	BLDG 4304	171-ORLAB005	Transportation to Patton Hall
7	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
7	1300-1700	All	Patton Hall	071-BOLCRM01	Introduction to Rifle Marksmanship RM PD 1
7	1700-1800	All	DFAC	•	

7	1800-1900	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB004	The Army Writing Program (LSA 5 Prepare a PSG Counseling Memorandum)			
Training Day 8 M4 CCO EST								
8	0600-0700	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT			
8	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast			
8	0800-0830	All	Squadron Area	071-BOLCRM08	Transportation to Sim Center			
8	0830-1200	All	Sim Center (EST 2000)	071-BOLCRM08	Introduction to CCO (EST Group and Zero) RM PD 8			
8	1200-1300	All	Sim Center (EST 2000)	30 III	Lunch / MRE			
8	1300-1700	All	Sim Center (EST 2000)	071-BOLCRM08	Introduction to CCO (EST Group and Zero) RM PD 8			
8	1700-1730	All	Sim Center (EST 2000)	071-BOLCRM08	Transportation to Squadron Area			
				LFX M4 CCO Qualific				
9	0530-0730	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	4 Mile Road March			
9	0730-0830	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast			
9	0900-0930	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAB015	Transportation to LFX Range			
9	0930-1200	All	Zero Range	171-ORLAB015	LFX-CCO Group and Zero RM PD 9			
9	1200-1230	All	Zero Range	171-ORLAB016	Trans to Qualification Range			
9	1230-1700	All	Record Fire Range	171-ORLAB016	LFX-CCO Qualification RM PD 10			
9		Select	Record Fire Range	171-ORLAB016	Retrain/Retest CCO Qualification			
9	1700-1730	All	Record Fire Range	171-ORLAB016	Transportation to Squadron Area			
	Trainir	ng Day 10	LFX M17 IWTS Table	I Introduction/ IWTS	Table II Simulation Training			
10	0600-0700	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT			
10	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast			
10	0800-0830	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB001	Introduction to M17 Pistol (LSA 1-5)			
10	0830-1230	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAB009	Transportation to Sim Center			
10	1230-1300	All	Sim Center (EST 2000)	171-ORLAB009	M17 Pistol Preliminary Live-Fire Simulation (PLFS)			
10	1300-1700	All	Sim Center (EST 2000)	171-ORLAB009	Lunch / MRE			
10	1700-1800	All	Sim Center (EST 2000)	171-ORLAB009	M17 Pistol Preliminary Live-Fire Simulation (PLFS)			
10	1700-1800	All	Sim Center (EST 2000)	171-ORLAB009	Transportation to Squadron Area			
10	1800-1830	All	Blackboard	Select Module C LPs	Maint CBI (DL) BLACKBOARD			
			Training Day 11 M17 I					
11	0600-0700	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT			
11_	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast			
11	0800-0900	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB012	Transportation to LFX Range			
11	0930-1200	All	LFX Range	171-ORLAB012	M17 Table III Drills			
11	1230-1300	All	LFX Range	171-ORLAB012	Lunch / MRE			
11	1300-1700	All	LFX Range	171-ORLAB013	LFX-M17 Table IV Grouping			
_11	1700-1730	All	LFX Range	171-ORLAB013	Transportation to Squadron Area			
11	Self-Study	All	Blackboard	Select Module C LPs	Maint CBI (DL) BLACKBOARD			

		Trai	ning Day 12 LFX M17 T	able V Practice/ Tab	le VI Qualification
12	0600-0700	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
12	0700-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
12	0900-0930	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAB002	Transportation to LFX Range
12	0930-1200	All	CPQC Range	171-ORLAB002	LFX-M17 Pistol Qualification - Table V Practice
12	1200-1300	All	CPQC Range	171-ORLAB002	Lunch / MRE
12	1300-1630	All	CPQC Range	171-ORLAB002	LFX M17 Pistol Qualification - Table VI Qualification
12	1630-1700	All	CPQC Range	171-ORLAB002	Transportation to Squadron Area
12	Self-Study	All	Blackboard	Select Module C LPs	Maint CBI (DL) BLACKBOARD
		Trai	ning Day 13 M17 Maint	tenance and Land Na	avigation Training
13	0600-0700	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
13	0700-0830	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
13	0830-1130	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAB001	Introduction to M17 Pistol (Maintain the M17 Pistol LSA 1)
13	1130-1230	All	DFAC	Part and	Lunch
13	1230-1430	All	Patton Hall	071-ORLIE92	Basic Land Navigation Refresher Training (Classroom)
13	1430-1700	All	BDE Area	071-ORLIE92	Basic Land Navigation Refresher Training (PE - ELO A LSA 3 Pace Course and Compass Check)
13	Self-Study	All	Blackboard	Select Module C LPs	Maint CBI (DL) BLACKBOARD
			Training D	ay 14 Land Navigation	on Caraca Car
14	0230-0399	All	2-16 Squadron Area	071-ORLIE91	Accountability Formation
14	0300-0400	All	2-16 Squadron Area	071-ORLIE92	Transportation to Land Navigation Course
14	0400-0500	All	Land Navigation Course	071-ORLIE92	Land Navigation Brief and Set-up (Breakfast MRE)
14	0500-1000	All	Land Navigation Course	071-ORLIE92	Combined Land Navigation Course
14	1000-1030	All	Land Navigation Course	071-ORLIE92	Transportation to Squadron Area
14	1030	All	2-16 Squadron Area		Recovery
14	Self-Study	All	Blackboard	Select Module C LPs	Maint CBI (DL) BLACKBOARD
THE PARTY NAMED IN				ay 15 Hand Grenad	
15	0600-0700	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
15	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Breakfast
15	0800-0830	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAB007	Transportation to Hand Grenade Qualification Course
15	0830-1230	All	Dianda Range	171-ORLAB007	Employ Hand Grenades
15	1230-1300	All	Dianda Range	171-ORLAB007	Lunch / MRE
15	1300-1500	All	Dianda Range	171-ORLAB007	Employ Hand Grenades
15	1500-1530	All	Dianda Range	171-ORLAB007	Transportation to Squadron Area
15	1530-1800	All	Squadron Area	071-BOLCRM01	Introduction to Rifle Marksmanship RM period 1 (ELO I, LSA 3 Clean the M4)
15	Self Study	All	Blackboard	Select Module C LPs	Maint CBI (DL) BLACKBOARD

16 16 16 16	0600-0700 0700-0800 0800-1200 1200-1230	All All	DFAC Patton Hall	171-ORLAA002	PRT Hygiene / Breakfast Determine the Fundamentals of Property
16 16 16	0800-1200	T 1 ml mad		404 IMT FORA	
16 16		All	Patton Hall	404 INT FORA	Determine the Fundamentals of Property
16	1200-1230			101-IMT-FOPA	Accountability
	1200 1200	All	DFAC	I PICTEIL I	Lunch
	1230-1430	All	Patton Hall	091-91AB310	Conduct Maintenance Operations at Company Level
16	1430-1730	All	Patton Hall	150-LO10030	Manage Training at the Platoon Level
16	1730-1830	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA005	End of Phase AAR (ELO G, LSA 1 Verint System)
16	1730-1830	Cadre	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA006	Transition Brief
16	Self-Study	All	Blackboard	Select Module C LPs	Maint CBI (DL) BLACKBOARD
			Training	Day 17 Driver Trainin	g
17	0600-0700	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
17	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
17	0800-0900	Select	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB014	Talent Management Assessment (LSA 2)
17	0900-1200	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB011	Student Driver Training
17	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
17	1300-1800	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB011	Student Driver Training
	VIII II D		Training D	ay 18 Vehicle ID - DID	DEA
18	0600-0700	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
18	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
18	0800-0830	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA007	Senior Leader Seminar
18	0830-1130	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	Threat/Friendly Theater-Specific Vehicle Identification #1 (TFTVID) (All Vehicles)
18	1130-1300	All	DFAC	rd IJ-117 1 - parting	Lunch
18	1300-1500	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC016	DIDEA (Direct Fire Engagement Process
18	1500-1630	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC005	Ammunition Identification
	Trainin	g Day 19	Vehicle ID - Safety	- Tank Commander's S	Station/Machine Gun Training
19	0600-0700	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
19	0700-0830	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
19	0830-1000	All	VMI	171-ORLAC002	Perform M1 Series Tank Emergency Procedures (Tank Safety / Roll-over Drills / Emergency Evacuations)
19	1000-1200	1,2,3	VMI	171-ORLAC013	Operate Tank Commander's Station
19	1000-1200	4,5,6	VMI	171-ORLAC004	Crew Served Weapons (GST M240 & Ca
19	1130-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
19	1300-1500	1,2,3	VMI	171-ORLAC004	Crew Served Weapons (GST M240 & Ca .50)
19	1300-1500	4,5,6	VMI	171-ORLAC013	Operate Tank Commander's Station

			Training Day 20	Vehicle ID - Tank	PMCS
20	0600-0700	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
20	0700-0715	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (BRDM-2, AH-64 Apache, SA-342 Gazelle)
20	0715-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
20	0800-0930	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	Threat/Friendly Theater-Specific Vehicle Identification #2 (TFTVID) (All Vehicles)
20	0930-1200	All	VMI	171-ORLAC012	Operate Gunner's Station
20	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
20	1300-1630	All	VMI	171-ORLAC008	Perform PMCS (M1A2 SEP)
			Training Day 21 Ta		
21	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
21	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (Luchs, BTR-70, AH-1 Cobra)
21	0715-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
21	0800-1130	All	VMI	171-ORLAC014	M1A2 SEP Gunnery Checks and Procedures (Boresight, Plumb and Synch)
21	1130-1230	·All	DFAC		Lunch
21	1230-1500	All	VMI	171-ORLAC014	M1A2 SEP Gunnery Checks and Procedures (Boresight, Plumb and Synch)
21	1500-1700	All	VMI	171-ORLAC008	Perform PMCS (M1A2 SEP)
			Training [Day 22 HPDT - AGTS	
22	0400-0730	All	VMI	171-ORLAC007	HPDT
22	0730-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
22	0800-0930	1,2,3	VMI	171-ORLAC006	Operate the Loader's Station on M1A2 SEP Tank
22	0930-1130	1,2,3	VMI	171-ORLAC008	Perform PMCS (M1A2 SEP)
22	0800-1130	4,5,6	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	Introduction to AGTS
22	1130-1230	All	DFAC		Lunch
22	1230-1400	4,5,6	VMI	171-ORLAC006	Operate the Loader's Station on M1A2 SEP Tank
22	1400-1600	4,5,6	VMI	171-ORLAC008	Perform PMCS (M1A2 SEP)
22	1300-1600	1,2,3	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	Introduction to AGTS
22	1600-1730	All	VMI	171-ORLAC008	Perform PMCS (M1A2 SEP)
			Training Day 2	3 AGTS/Gunner's S	tation
23	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
23	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (T-54/55, M1128 Stryker MGS, AMX-10RC)
23	0715-0830	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
23	0830-1000	1,2,3	VMI	171-ORLAC003	Operate the Driver's Station
23	1000-1130	1,2,3	VMI	071-ORLAC010	Prepare M1A2 SEP for Towing (Final Drives / Tow a Tank)
23	0830-1200	4,5,6	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	AGTS
23	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
23	1300-1430	4,5,6	VMI	171-ORLAC003	Operate the Driver's Station
23	1430-1600	4,5,6	VMI	071-ORLAC010	Prepare M1A2 SEP for Towing (Final Drives / Tow a Tank)
23	1300-1630	1,2,3	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	AGTS
	1000 1000	.,_,	1 J.a. Com Como	171 0112/10010	1 - 1 April 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1

			Training Day 24 Ta	ank PMCS/Maintain	Main Gun
24	0600-0700	1,2,3	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
24	0700-0715	1,2,3	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (FV4034 Challenger 2, T-80, LAV-25)
24	0600-0800	4,5,6	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	AGTS
24	0715-0830	All	DFAC	367	Hygiene / Breakfast
24	0830-1200	All	VMI	171-ORLAC008	Perform PMCS (M1A2 SEP)
24	1200-1300	All	DFAC	ME IN T	Lunch
24	1300-1500	All	VMI	171-ORLAC009	Perform Troubleshooting Procedures on the M1A2 SEP
24	1500-1730	All	VMI	171-ORLAC011	Maintain 120mm Main Gun
			Training	Day 25 Tank PMCS	
25	0600-0700	4,5,6	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
25	0700-0715	4,5,6	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (M1A1, Merkava 4, T-62)
25	0600-0800	1,2,3	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	AGTS
25	0715-0830	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
25	0830-1200	All	VMI	171-ORLAC008	Perform PMCS (M1A2 SEP)
25	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
25	1300-1700	All	VMI	171-ORLAC008	Perform PMCS (M1A2 SEP)
			Training Day	26 AGTS - Tank PN	ACS
26	0500-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT 8 Mile Road March
26	0700-0830	All -	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
26	0830-1130	1,2,3	VMI	171-ORLAC008	Perform PMCS (M1A2 SEP) (Evaluation)
26	0830-1130	4,5,6	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	AGTS
26	1130-1230	All	DFAC		Lunch
26	1230-1500	4,5,6	VMI	171-ORLAC008	Perform PMCS (M1A2 SEP) (Evaluation)
26	1230-1500	1,2,3	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	AGTS
26	1500-1630	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	Threat/Friendly Theater-Specific Vehicle Identification #3 (TFTVID) (All Vehicles)
			Training	Day 27 AGTS - GST	
27	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
27	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (BMP-2, BMD-3, LECLERC)
27	0715-0830	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
27	0830-1200	1,2,3	VMI	171-ORLAC017	GST Practice
27	0800-1200	4,5,6	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	AGTS
27	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
27	1300-1700	4,5,6	VMI	171-ORLAC017	GST Practice
27	1300-1700	1,2,3	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	AGTS
	1000 1100	1,1,1,0		Day 28 AGTS - GST	
28	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
28	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (M2/M3 Bradley, FV107
	0.00 0.10	1	_ 10 0qaaa.o	Fig. 15	SCIMITAR, BMD-1)
28	0715-0830	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
28	0830-1200	4,5,6	VMI	171-ORLAC017	GST Practice
28	0800-1200	1,2,3	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	AGTS / Gate to Live Fire
28	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
28	1300-1700	4,5,6	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	AGTS / Gate to Live Fire
28	1300-1500	1,2,3	VMI	171-ORLAC017	GST Practice
28	1530-1700	1,2,3	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC017	TFTVID/Ammo ID Test

			Training	Day 29 AGTS - GST	
29	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT (Warrior Challenge)
29	0700-0830	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
29	0830-1130	1,2,3	VMI	171-ORLAC017	GST Testing
29	0830-1130	4,5,6	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	AGTS / Gate to Live Fire
29	1130-1230	All	DFAC		Lunch
29	1230-1530	4,5,6	VMI	171-ORLAC017	GST Testing
29	1230-1530	1,2,3	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAC015	AGTS / Gate to Live Fire
29	1530-1700	Select	VMI	171-ORLAC017	GST Retest
29	1200-1800	Select	DMPRC	171-ORLAC018	ADVON Range Set UP - Ammo Drop
			Training Da	y 30 LFX Tank (LFAS	
30	0630-0800	All	DMPRC	171-ORLAC018	HETT Movement / Range Operations
30	0500-0600	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAC018	Transportation to DMPRC
30	0600-0700	All	DMPRC	171-ORLAC018	Breakfast / MRE
					LFX - Perform M1A2 SEP Screening Test
30	0700-1200	All	DMPRC	171-ORLAC018	(LFAST)
30	1200-1230	All	DMPRC	171-ORLAC018	Lunch / MRE
30	1230-1830	All	DMPRC	171-ORLAC018	LFX - Perform M1A2 SEP Screening Test (LFAST)
30	1830-1900	All	DMPRC	171-ORLAC018	Dinner / Hots
30	1900-1930	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC018	Transportation to Squadron Area
30	1900-1930		aining Day 31 LFX Tan		
31	0500-0600		DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	Breakfast / Hots
31	0500-0600	1,2,3	DIVIPRO	171-ORLACU19	
31	0600-0800	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	DFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table III (LSA 1 PMCS, LSA 2 Prep to Fire Checks)
31	0800-1200	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	DFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table III (LSA 3)
31	1200-1230	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	Lunch / MRE
31	1230-1800	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	DFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table III (LSA 3)
31	1800-2000	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	Dinner Mermite / Range Maintenance
31	2000-0200	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	DFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table III (LSA 3)
31	0700-0745	4,5,6	DFAC		Breakfast
31	0800-1200	4,5,6	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
31	1200-1300	4,5,6	DFAC	071-BOLCCIVID1	Lunch
31	1300-1300	4,5,6	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
31	1300-1700		ing Day 32 LFX Tank	A	
32	0500-0600		DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Breakfast / Hots
32	0500-0600	1,2,3	DIVIPRO	171-ORLACUZU	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table
32	0600-0800	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	VI (LSA 1 PMCS, LSA 2 Prep to Fire Checks)
32	0800-1200	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modfied Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
32	1200-1230	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Lunch / MRE
32	1230-1800	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)

32	1800-2000	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Dinner Mermite / Range Maintenance
32	2000-0200	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
32	0700-0745	4,5,6	DFAC		Breakfast
32	0800-1200	4,5,6	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
32	1200-1300	4,5,6	DFAC		Lunch
32	1300-1700	4,5,6	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
			ing Day 33 LFX Tank T		
33	0500-0600	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Breakfast / Hots
33	0600-0800	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 1 PMCS, LSA 2 Prep to Fire Checks)
33	0800-1200	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
33	1200-1230	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Lunch / MRE
33	1230-1800	1,2,4	DMPRC	171- ORLAC020171- ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
33	1800-2000	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Dinner Mermite / Range Maintenance
33	2000-0200	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
33	0700-0745	4,5,6	DFAC	171-OKLACUZO	Breakfast
33	0800-1200	4,5,6	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
33	1200-1300	4,5,6	DFAC	07 1-BOLCCIVID 1	Lunch
33	1300-1700	4,5,6	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
33	1300-1700		ning Day 34 LFX Tank		
34	0500-0600	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Breakfast / Hots
34	0600-0800	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 1 PMCS, LSA 2 Prep to Fire Checks)
34	0800-1200	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
34	1200-1230	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Lunch / MRE
34	1230-1800	1,2,4	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) / (FBCB2 171-ORLAC022/28)
34	1800-2000	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Dinner Mermite / Range Maintenance
34	2000-0200	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)

34	0700-0745	4,5,6	DFAC		Breakfast
34	0800-1200	4,5,6	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
34	1200-1300	4,5,6	DFAC		Lunch
34	1300-1700	4,5,6	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
		Tra	aining Day 35 LFX Tan	k Table 3 Day/Night	
35	0500-0530	4,5,6	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC019	Transportation to DMPRC
35	0530-0600	All	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	Breakfast / Hots
35	0600-0630	1,2,3	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	Transportation to Squadron Area
35	0600-0800	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	DFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table III (LSA 1 PMCS, LSA 2 Prep to Fire Checks)
35	0800-1200	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	DFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table III (LSA 3)
35	1200-1230	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	Lunch / MRE
35	1230-1800	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	DFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table III (LSA 3)
35	1800-2000	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	Dinner Mermite / Range Maintenance
35	2000-0200	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC019	DFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table III (LSA 3)
35	0700-0745	1,2,3	DFAC		Breakfast
35	0800-1200	1,2,3	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
35	1200-1300	1,2,3	DFAC	HEAT THE	Lunch
35	1300-1700	1,2,3	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
		Train	ing Day 36 LFX Tank 1	Гable 3 Day/Night - С	CTL/ICTL Training
36	0500-0600	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Breakfast / Hots
36	0600-0800	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 1 PMCS, LSA 2 Prep to Fire Checks)
36	0800-1200	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
36	1200-1230	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Lunch / MRE
36	1230-1800	4,5,6	DMPRC	171- ORLAC020171- ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
00	4000 0000	1.5.0	DUDDO	171-ORLAC028	
36	1800-2000	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Dinner Mermite / Range Maintenance
36	2000-0200	4,5,6	DMPRC	171- ORLAC020171- ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
36	0700-0745	1,2,3	DFAC	111 011210020	Breakfast
36	0800-1200	1,2,3	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
36	1200-1300	1,2,3	DFAC	3 232331131	Lunch
		1 ., -, -	•	1	

37	0500-0600	4,5,6	ing Day 37 LFX Tank T DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Breakfast / Hots
37	0600-0800	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 1 PMCS, LSA 2 Prep to Fire Checks)
37	0800-1200	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
37	1200-1230	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Lunch / MRE
37	1230-1800	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
37	1800-2000	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Dinner Mermite / Range Maintenance
37	2000-0200	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
37	0700-0745	1,2,3	DFAC		Breakfast
37	0800-1200	1,2,3	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
37	1200-1300	1,2,3	DFAC	ratero im, j. guitara	Lunch
37	1300-1700	1,2,3	Combatives Facility	071-BOLCCMB1	Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
-			ing Day 38 LFX Tank		
38	0500-0600	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	Breakfast / Hots
38	0600-0800	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 1 PMCS, LSA 2 Prep to Fire
	The select of				(Checks)
38	0800-1200	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
38			80000	171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
	0800-1200 1200-1230 1230-1800	4,5,6 4,5,6	DMPRC DMPRC	171-ORLAC022 thru	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
38 38 38	1200-1230 1230-1800	4,5,6	DMPRC DMPRC	171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC020 171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Lunch / MRE LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
38	1200-1230	4,5,6	DMPRC	171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 & thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Lunch / MRE LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table
38 38 38 38	1200-1230 1230-1800 1800-2000 2000-0200	4,5,6 4,5,6 4,5,6 4,5,6	DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC	171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 & thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC022 & thru 171-ORLAC022 & thru	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Lunch / MRE LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Dinner Mermite / Range Maintenance LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3)
38 38 38 38 38	1200-1230 1230-1800 1800-2000 2000-0200 0200-0230	4,5,6 4,5,6 4,5,6 4,5,6	DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC	171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 & thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC028	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Lunch / MRE LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Dinner Mermite / Range Maintenance LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Transportation to Squadron Area
38 38 38 38 38 38	1200-1230 1230-1800 1800-2000 2000-0200 0200-0230 0700-0800	4,5,6 4,5,6 4,5,6 4,5,6 1,2,3	DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC	171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC022	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Lunch / MRE LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Dinner Mermite / Range Maintenance LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Transportation to Squadron Area Breakfast
38 38 38 38 38 38 38	1200-1230 1230-1800 1800-2000 2000-0200 0200-0230 0700-0800 0800-1200	4,5,6 4,5,6 4,5,6 4,5,6 1,2,3 1,2,3	DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC Combatives Facility	171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 & thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC022 & thru 171-ORLAC022 & thru	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Lunch / MRE LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Dinner Mermite / Range Maintenance LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Transportation to Squadron Area Breakfast Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques
38 38 38 38 38 38	1200-1230 1230-1800 1800-2000 2000-0200 0200-0230 0700-0800	4,5,6 4,5,6 4,5,6 4,5,6 1,2,3	DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC DMPRC	171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC028 171-ORLAC020 & 171-ORLAC022 thru 171-ORLAC022	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Lunch / MRE LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Dinner Mermite / Range Maintenance LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI (LSA 3) Transportation to Squadron Area Breakfast

		Train	ing Day 39 Maintenand	e and Recovery Ope	erations (72 Hours)
39	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
39	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (Mi24 HIND-D, MTLB, BMP-3)
39	0715-0830	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
39	0830-1200	All	VMI	171-ORLAC021	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (3-Day) (LSA 2)
39	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
39	1300-1700	All		171-ORLAC021	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (3-Day) (LSA 2)
39	1700-1800	All	DFAC		Dinner
39	1800-2030	All	VMI	171-ORLAC021	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (3-Day) (LSA 2)
		Train	ing Day 40 Maintenand	e and Recovery Ope	erations (72 Hours)
40	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
40	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (SA-342 GAZELLE, KA-50 HOKEM, FV510 WARRIOR)
40	0715-0830	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
40	0830-1200	All	VMI	171-ORLAC021	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (3-Day) (LSA 3)
40	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
40	1300-1800	All	VMI	171-ORLAC021	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (3-Day) (LSA 3)
		Train	ing Day 41 Maintenand	e and Recovery Ope	erations (72 Hours)
41	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT .
41	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (AH-1 COBRA, UH-60 BLACKHAWK, Mi24P HIND-F)
41	0715-0830	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
41	0830-1200	All	VMI	171-ORLAC021	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (3-Day) (LSA 4)
41	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
41	1300-1600	All	VMI	171-ORLAC021	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (3-Day) (LSA 4)
41	1300-1600	Select	Patton Hall		Student Counseling
41	1600-1700	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA005	End of Phase AAR (ELO G, LSA 1 Verint System)
41	1600-1700	Cadre	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA006	Transition Brief

			Training D	ay 42 CCTL Trainin	g
42	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
42	0700-0900	All	DFAC	mercer II talan	Hygiene / Breakfast
42	0900-1000	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD023	Developing an Effective Team (LSA 1)
42	1000-1100	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD023	Developing an Effective Team (LSA 2-3)
42	1100-1200	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA007	Senior Leader Seminar
42	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
42	1300-1400	All	and a second	171-ORLAB005	Battle Analysis Class (Army History Program)
42	1400-1600	All	Patton Hall	809-ORLCA010	Ethics Brief 1 of 3 (Transformation Moral Leadership)
42	1600-1800	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD001	Role of the Platoon Leader & Mission Command
42	1800-1815	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (AMX-10RC, BTR-80, PAH-2 TIGER)
42	1700-1830	14.45	DFAC	and the second	Students rotate as required
	hely district	151	Training Da	y 43 Tactical Traini	<u> </u>
43	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
43	0700-0800	All	DFAC	er infin	Hygiene / Breakfast
43	0800-0900	All		171-ORLAB005	Out-Processing - Sponsorship DA Form 5434 ACT Website (TLO, LSA 1)
43	0900-0930	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD002	Examine Warfighting Functions (LSA 1-2)
43	0930-1000	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD022	U.S. Armor Formations
43	1000-1100	All	Patton Hall	159-2002025	Perform Effectively in an Operational Environment
43	1100-1200	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD003	Tactical Problem Solving and Decisive Point (LSA 1-3)
43	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
43	1300-1600	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD004	OPERATIONAL TERMS, TERMS AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS, CONTROL MEASURES (LSA 1-7)
43	1600-1630	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements
			Training Day 44	Tactical Training (C	Offense)
44	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
44	0700-0900	All	DFAC	actri	Hygiene / Breakfast
44	0900-1130	All	Patton Hall	071-BOLCTLP1	Conduct Troop Leading Procedures (ELO A-C)
44	1130-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
44	1300-1430	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD005	Plan a Tank Platoon Offensive Mission (LSA 1-4)
44	1430-1630	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD005	Plan a Tank Platoon Offensive Mission (LSA 5)
44	1630-1645	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (LAV-25, M1151 HMMWV, FUCH/FOX)
44	1645-1715	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements

			Training Da	y 45 OPORD/Analys	sis
45	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
45	0700-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
45	0900-1030	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - Develop the Situation Paragraph (ELO A - Terrain)
45	1030-1200	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - Develop the Situation Paragraph (ELO A - Enemy)
45	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
45	1300-1400	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - Develop the Mission Paragraph (ELO B)
45	1400-1630	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - Develop Situation Paragraph/Mission Paragraph PEs (ELO A & B, LSA 2)
45	1630-1645	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (T-62, T-90, M1126 STRYKER ICV)
45	1645-1715	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements
				ire Planning (Direct	/Indirect)
46	0300-0800	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC007	12 Mile Ruck March (HPDT)
46	0800-0900	All	DFAC	Acolline J	Hygiene / Breakfast
46	0900-1030	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD007	Prepare a Platoon Fire Plan (LSA 1-5)
46	1030-1200	All	Patton Hall	071-BOLCSUOT	Employ Small Unit Operations and Tactics (LSA 3-4)
46	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
46	1300-1430	All	Patton Hall	071-BOLCSUOT	Employ Small Unit Operations and Tactics (LSA 5-7)
46	1430-1600	All	Patton, Hall	171-ORLAD008	Plan a Tactical Road March Mounted
46	1600-1615	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (LECLERC, LEOPARD-2, T-72)
46	1615-1645	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements
			Training Day 47 CCT	F Platoon Movement	t/Battle Drills
47	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
47	0700-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
47	0900-1130	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - Develop the Execution Paragraph (ELO C, LSA 1)
47	1130-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
47	1300-1430	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - Develop the Sustainment Paragraph (ELO D, LSA 1)
47	1430-1645	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - Develop the Execution/Sustainment Paragraphs (ELO C & D, LSA 2 for both)
47	1645-1715	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements

			Traini	ng Day 48 OPORD	
48	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
48	0700-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
48	0900-1000	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - Analyze the Command and Signal Paragraph
48	1000-1130	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD014	U.S. Army Reports and Message Formats (ELO A-C)
48	1130-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
48	1300-1500	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD005	Develop a Tank Platoon Offensive Mission (LSA 5)
48	1500-1700	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - Create OPORD 1 (LSA 2)
48	1700-1730	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements
48	1730-1745	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (BMD-1, BMP-1, MERKAVA-3)
		and the second		9 OPORD Developme	
49	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
49	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (M1126, Stryker ICV, T54/44, BTR 70)
49	0715-0900	All	DFAC	Aberta	Hygiene / Breakfast (MRE)
49	0900-1200	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD027	Elements of Combat Power (ABCT Fires Capabilities)
49	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
49	1300-1500	All	ССТТ	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - Perform Tank Formations and Movement Techniques (ELO-A)
49	1500-1700	All	CCTT	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - Perform Battle Drills (ELO-B)
				y 50 OPORD Briefing	
50	0600-1500	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development – Students Brief OPORD #1
50		All	Patton Hall	OSSIES TREE	Breakfast/Lunch - Brown Bag
50	1500-1600	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - OPORD #1 Trends & Collective AAR
				CCTT Offensive Ope	
51	0600-0800	All	CCTT	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - TLP's of ELO C, LSA 1
51	0800-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
51	0900-1200	1,2,3	ССТТ	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - Conduct an Attack to Destroy an Inferior Force (ELO C, LSA 1)
51	0900-1200	4,5,6,	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD024	Tactical Decision Exercise - Conduct a Movement to Contact Tactical Decision Exercise (LSA 3)
51	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
51	1300-1600	4,5,6	ССТТ	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - Conduct an Attack to Destroy an Inferior Force (ELO C, LSA 1)
51	1300-1600	1,2,3	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD024	Tactical Decision Exercise - Conduct a Movement to Contact Tactical Decision Exercise (LSA 1)
51	1600-1700	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD020	Offense Practical Exercise (LSA 1-2)

			Training Day	52 Defensive Operat	ions
52	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
52	0700-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
52	0900-1030	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD010	Tactical Enabling Task - Passage of Lines (LSA 1-3)
52	1030-1200	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD011	Defense - Analyze a Tank Platoon Defensive Mission (LSA 1-3)
52	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
52	1300-1330	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD011	Defense - Analyze a Tank Platoon Defensive Mission (LSA 4)
52	1330-1500	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD011	Defense - Analyze a Tank Platoon Defensive Mission (LSA 5)
52	1500-1700	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD011	Defense - Analyze a Tank Platoon Defensive Mission (LSA 6-7)
52	1700-1730	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements
52	1730-1745	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (FV510 WARRIOR, AAV-P7A1, AMX-10P)
				53 Defensive Operat	ions
_53	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
53	0700-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
53	0900-1000	All '	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD007	Prepare a Platoon Fire Plan (LSA 6)
53	1000-1200	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD012	Plan Resupply Operations at Platoon Level (LSA 1-4)
53	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
53	1300-1630	ÁİI	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD013	Plan Occupation of a Battle Position (LSA 1)
53	1630-1700	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements
53	1700-1715	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (Mi-24P HIND-F, PAH-1 BO-105, MARDER)
				54 Defensive Operat	
54	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
54	0700-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
54	0900-1130	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD011	Defense - Analyze a Tank Platoon Defensive Mission (LSA 8)
54	1130-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
54	1300-1600	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD011	Defense - Analyze a Tank Platoon Defensive Mission (LSA 8)
54	1600-1800	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development (Receive and Produce OPORD #2, (LSA 3)
	I		Training Day	55 OPORD Briefing	
55	0600-1500	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development (Student's Brief OPORD #2)
55					Breakfast/Lunch - Brown Bag
55	1500-1600	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development (OPORD #2 Trends & Collective AAR)
	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF			6 CCTT - Platoon De	
56	0600-0800	All	CCTT	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - TLP's of ELO D, LSA 1
56	0800-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
56	0900-1200	1,2,3	сстт	171-ORLAD009	CCTT PLT - Conduct an Area Defense (ELO D, LSA 1)
56	0900-1200	4,5,6	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD024	Tactical Decision Exercise - Conduct a Tank Platoon Defense Tactical Decision Exercise (LSA 2)

56	1200-1300	All	DFAC	u talmi	Lunch
56	1300-1600	4,5,6	сстт	171-ORLAD009	CCTT PLT - Conduct an Area Defense (ELO D, LSA 1)
56	1300-1600	1,2,3	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD024	Tactical Decision Exercise - Conduct a Tank Platoon Defense Tactical Decision Exercise (LSA 2)
56	1600-1700	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD021	Defense Practical Exercise
			Training	Day 57 Breaching	
57	0500-0600	Select	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAD026	Set up ACFT Lanes
57	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAD026	Introduction to the Army Combat Fitness Test (ACFT) (LSA 1-7)
57	0700-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
57	0900-1000	All	Patton Hall	129-D3S-0100	Space Operational Environment.
57	1000-1120	All	Patton Hall	112-CEMA0001	Cyber Electromagnetic Activities
57	1130-1300	All	DFAC	No. 2 To 1	Lunch
57	1300-1400	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD015	Tenets of Breaching (Examine Tenets of Breaching LSA 1)
57	1400-1730	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD015	Tenets of Breaching (LSA 2-4)
57	1730-1800	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements
57	1800-1815	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (PAH-2 TIGER, CH-47 CHINOOK, Mi-28 HAVOC)
			Training Day	58 Movement to Co	ntact
58	0500-0600	Select	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAD026	Set up ACFT Lanes
58	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAD026	Introduction to the Army Combat Fitness Test (ACFT) LSA 8
58	0700-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
58	0900-1200	All	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAD019 and 171-ORLAD018	Adjust Indirect Fire (includes D018 Locate a Target by Grid Coordinates)
58	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
58	1300-1730	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD016	Movement to Contact (LSA 1-5)
58	1730-1800	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements
58	1800-1815	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (FUCHS/FOX, LUCHS, AH-64 APACHE)
			Training Day 59	CCTT Movement to	
59	0600-0800	All	CCTT	171-ORLAD009	TLP's ELO C, LSA 1
59	0800-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
59	0900-1200	1,2,3	сстт	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - Conduct Actions on Contact (ELO C, LSA 2)
59	0900-1200	4,5,6	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD024	Tactical Decision Exercise - Conduct a Tank Platoon Offense Tasks with Breach (LSA 1)
59	1200-1300	All	DFAC	5.	Lunch
59	1300-1600	4,5,6	ССТТ	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - Conduct Actions on Contact (ELO C, LSA 2)
59	1300-1600	1,2,3	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD024	Tactical Decision Exercise - Conduct a Tank Platoon Offense Tasks with Breach (LSA 3)
59	1600-1700	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development -OPORD #3 Warno (LSA 4)

			Training Day	60 OPORD Briefing	PE
60	0300-0400	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAD025	Conduct a Foot March (Fundamentals and Soldier Load)
60	0400-0900	All	Local Training Area	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - OPORD # 3 Field Production
60	0900-1800	All	Local Training Area	171-ORLAD006	Student Briefing OPORD (1:4 ISR)
60	1800-1830	All	Local Training Area	171-ORLAD025	Conduct a Foot March (Fundamentals and Soldier Load)
			Training [Day 61 CCTT Platoon	
61	0330-0500	N/A	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA004	Set up ACFT Lanes (Cadre)
61	0500-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA004	Army Combat Fitness Test (ACFT)
61	0700-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
61	0900-1200	All	ССТТ	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - Conduct an Armor In-Stride Breach (ELO C, LSA 3)
61	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
61	1300-1500	All	ССТТ	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - Conduct an Armor In-Stride Breach (ELO C, LSA 3)
61	1500-1530	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD015	Tenets of Breaching (LSA 5 PE)
61	1530-1600	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD016	Movement to Contact (LSA 7 PE)
61	1600-1630	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements
61	1630-1730	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development- Develop GATE OPORD (LSA 1-2)
			Training [Day 62 GATE OPORD	
62	0500-1600	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - Develop GATE OPORD (LSA 5)
62	0700-0900	All	DFAC		Breakfast
62	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
62	1600-1700	Select	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development (GATE OPORD Failure Counseling)
			Training I	Day 63 Tactics Exam	
63	0600-0630	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	Transportation to Leaders Reaction Course
63	0630-0830	All	Gore-Frost	171-ORLAC002	Leaders Reaction Course
63	0830-0900	All	Gore-Frost	171-ORLAC003	Transportation to 2-16 Squadron Area
63	0900-1000	All	1		Hygiene / Breakfast (MRE)
63	1000-1200	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD017	Tactics Review.
63	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
63	1300-1430	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD017	Tactics Exam - Test (LSA 1)
63	1430-1500	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD017	Tactics Exam - Test Review (Generalization) (LSA 2)
63	1430-1530	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD017	Grading (1 Hour)
63	1530-1630	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD017	Counseling (30 Min) /Tactics Exam - Test Review

			Traini	ng Day 64 CCTT	
64	0500-0900	Select	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	Operation Order Development - Develop GATE OPORD Failure Retest (LSA 5)
64	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
64	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
64	0900-1200	Select	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD006	GATE OPORD Failure Brief Retest
64	0800-1200	1,2,3	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD024	Tactical Decision Exercise (List the Task) (LSA 1-3)
64	0800-1200	4,5,6	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - Conduct an Area Defense/Conduct an Attack to Destroy an Inferior Force (ELO E, LSA 1-2)
64	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
64	1300-1700	4,5,6	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD024	Tactical Decision Exercise (List the Task) (LSA 1-3)
64	1300-1700	1,2,3	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - Conduct an Area Defense/Conduct an Attack to Destroy an Inferior Force (ELO E, LSA 1-2)
			Training Day 65 CC	TT Company Offens	se/Defense
65	0600-0800	Select	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD017	Tactics Exam Retrain
65	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
65	0700-0800	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
65	0800-1200	1,2,3	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD024	Tactical Decision Exercise (List the Task) (LSA 1-3)
65	0800-1200	4,5,6	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - Conduct an Area Defense/Conduct an Attack to Destroy an Inferior Force (ELO E, LSA 1-2)
65	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
65	1300-1700	4,5,6	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD024	Tactical Decision Exercise (List the Task) (LSA 1-3)
65	1300-1700	1,2,3	Clark Sim Center	171-ORLAD009	CCTT - Conduct an Area Defense/Conduct an Attack to Destroy an Inferior Force (ELO E, LSA 1-2)
65	1500-1700	Select	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD017	Tactics Exam Retest (LSA 1-2)
65	1700-1800	Select	Zussman Hall		Troop Recycle Board
			Training Day	y 66 End of Phase A	AR
66	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
66	0700-0900	All	DFAC	••	Hygiene / Breakfast
66	0900-1000	Select	Patton Hall		SQDN Recycle Board
66	0900-1000	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA005	End of Phase AAR (ELO G, LSA 1 Verint System)
66	1000-1200	All	Patton Hall	809-ORLCA010	Ethics Brief 2 of 3 (Transformation Moral Leadership)
66	1200-1300	ÁII	DFAC		Lunch
66	1300-1400	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAD028	Wear and Inspection of the ASU (LSA 1)
66	1400-1500	Cadre	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA006	Transition Brief
66	1400-1415	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (T-72, FV4034 CHALLENGER 2, M1128 STRYKER MGS)
				67 GATE Scenario (Order
67	0500-0530	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA003	Set Up - APFT
67	0530-0800	All	Smith Field	171-ORLAA003	APFT (Smith Field) / Army Physical Fitness Test (LSA 4 Height/Weight) @ Cherry Hall

67	0800-0900	All	Cherry Hall	a want of proper	Hygiene / Breakfast (Hots)
67	0900-1000	All	Cherry Hall	171-ORLAA007	Senior Leader Seminar
67	1000-1500	Cadre	Cherry Hall	171-ORLAE003	Equipment Drop (OLRAE003 documents HET Movement)
67	1000-1100	All	Cherry Hall		ID Briefing Activity
67	1100-1200	All	Cherry Hall	A BIDLETT I	ID Briefing Activity
67	1200-1300	All	Cherry Hall		Lunch MRE
67	1300-1400	All	Cherry Hall	to reserve the first of the second	ID Briefing Activity
67	1400-1600	All	Cherry Hall	171-ORLAE002	Conduct PMCS (LSA 1)
67	1600-1700	All	Cherry Hall	171-ORLAB004	The Army Writing Program (Writing Assignment) (LSA 6)
67	1700-1800	All	Cherry Hall		Issue Personal Equipment/Dinner (MRE)
67	1800-2400	All	Cherry Hall		PMCS Personal Equipment
	irement is docu	mented i	171-ORLAE002		OSTE) and 2 guards (Student Labor). n/NVG/Protective Mask)
68	0600-0700	All	Cherry Hall	divota Briching (trpi	Hygiene
68	0700-0730	All	Cherry Hall	171-ORLAE002	Breakfast
68	0730-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE002	LSA 1 - Conduct PMCS in support of LSCO (New LSA for Deadline Items)/Issue Personal Equipment (if DONSA)
68	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE002	Lunch MRE/Conduct Refueling Operations
68	1300-1400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE001	Prepare an M1 Abrams for Force on Force Training (LSA 1-2)
68	1400-1700	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE002	Conduct M1 Series Tank Driver Training (LSA 2) (16 Tanks)
68	1700-1800	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE002	Dinner MRE/ Refueler
68	1800-2300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	Conduct TLP (LSA 7)
68	2300-2400	All	.GHMTA		Student Time
		1230270	1	69 Crew STX Lane Tr	aining
69	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	Tactical Assembly Area Operations (LSA 7) (Refueling)
69	0630-0830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	Conduct LOGPAC (LSA 1) / Breakfast Hots
69	0800-1100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	FTX Tank Crew Battle Drill Exercise (LSA 2, 3, 4, & 5)
69	1100-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	AAR / Chow MRE
69	1200-1500	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	FTX Tank Crew Battle Drill Exercise (LSA 2, 3, 4, & 5)
69	1500-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	LOGPAC / Dinner Hots (LSA 1)
69	1600-1900	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	After Operations PMCS (LSA 1)
69	1700-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	Tactical Assembly Area Operations (LSA 7) (Refueling)
69	1830-1930	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	Conduct Platoon Hot wash/AAR (LSA 6)
69	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	Conduct Battle Drill Set 6 (LSA 8) NIGHT DRIVING ON ROADS WITH NO HAZARDS.

			Training	Day 70 Crew STX Lane Tr	The second secon
70	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	Tactical Assembly Area Operations (LSA 7) (Refueling)
70	0630-0830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	Conduct LOGPAC (LSA 1) / Breakfast Hots
70	0800-1100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	FTX Tank Crew Battle Drill Exercise (LSA 2, 3, 4, & 5)
70	1100-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	AAR / Chow MRE
70	1200-1500	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	FTX Tank Crew Battle Drill Exercise (LSA 2, 3, 4, & 5)
70	1500-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	LOGPAC / Dinner Hots (LSA 1)
70	1600-1900	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	After Operations PMCS (LSA 1)
70	1700-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	Tactical Assembly Area Operations (LSA 7) (Refueling)
70	1830-1930	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	Conduct Platoon Hot wash/AAR (LSA 6)
70	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE003	Conduct Battle Drill Set 6 (LSA 8) NIGHT DRIVING ON ROADS WITH NO HAZARDS.
74.7-			Training D	ay 71 Section STX Lane T	raining
71	0001-0600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	Tactical Assembly Area Operations (LSA 5) (Refueling)
71	0600-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	LOGPAC (LSA 1) / Breakfast Hots
71	0730-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	FTX Tank Section Battle Drill Exercise (LSAs 2, 3, & 4)
71	1200-1230	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	AAR / Chow MRE
71	1230-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	FTX Tank Section Battle Drill Exercise (LSAs 2, 3, & 4)
71	1730-1830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	LOGPAC / Dinner Hots (LSA 1)
71	1830-1930	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	Tactical Assembly Area Operations (LSA 5) (Refueling)
71	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	Conduct Platoon Hot wash/AAR (LSA 5)
71	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	Conduct Battle Drill Set 5 (LSA 8) NIGHT DRIVING ON ROADS WITH NO HAZARDS.
			Training D	ay 72 Section STX Lane 1	
72	0001-0600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	Tactical Assembly Area Operations (LSA 5) (Refueling)
72	0600-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	LOGPAC (LSA 1) / Breakfast Hots
72	0730-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	FTX Tank Section Battle Drill Exercise (LSAs 2, 3, & 4)
72	1200-1230	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	AAR / Chow MRE - Refueling
72	1230-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	FTX Tank Section Battle Drill Exercise (LSAs 2, 3, & 4)
72	1730-1830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	LOGPAC / Dinner Hots (LSA 1)
72	1830-1930	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	Tactical Assembly Area Operations (LSA 5) (Refueling)
72	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	Conduct Platoon Hot wash/AAR (LSA 5)
72	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE004	Conduct Battle Drill Set 5 (LSA 8) NIGHT DRIVING ON ROADS WITH NO HAZARDS.

	scope hily side		Training Day 73	Platoon STX Lane T	raining
73	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
73	0630-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru 4 /Meal MRE
73	0730-0830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
73	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
73	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
73	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
73	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal MRE
73	1300-1400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
73	1400-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
73	1600-1700	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
73	1700-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
73	1730-1830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1
73	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2 (Refueling)
73	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Perform Night Driving ELO C - LSA 3 NIGHT DRIVING OPEN FIELD TERRAIN WITH NO HAZARDS. (See Night Driving Schedule for participants.)
			Training Day 74	4 Platoon STX Lane 1	
74	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
74	0630-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru 4 /Meal MRE
74	0730-0830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.

74	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
74	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
74	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
74	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal MRE
74	1300-1400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
74	1400-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
74	1600-1700	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
74	1700-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
74	1730-1830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1
74	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2 (Refueling)
74	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Perform Night Driving ELO C - LSA 3 NIGHT DRIVING OPEN FIELD TERRAIN WITH NO HAZARDS. (See Night Driving Schedule for participants.)
3			Training Day 7	5 Platoon STX Lane 1	
75	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
75	0630-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru 4 /Meal MRE
75	0730-0830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
75	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
75	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
75	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.

75	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal MRE
75	1300-1400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
75	1400-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
75	1600-1700	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
75	1700-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
75	1730-1830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1
75	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2 (Refueling)
75	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Perform Night Driving ELO C - LSA 3 NIGHT DRIVING OPEN FIELD TERRAIN WITH NO HAZARDS. (See Night Driving Schedule for participants.)
			Training I	Day 76 Platoon STX Lane T	
76	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
76	0630-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru 4 /Meal MRE
76	0730-0830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
76	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
76	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
76	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
76	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal MRE
76	1300-1400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
76	1400-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.

					Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
				171-ORLAE005	4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
76	1600-1700	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
				17 1-ONLALOOO	4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
				171-ORLAE005	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
76	1700-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
					Colladel AAN ELO B - ESA 19.
76	1730-1830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1
	·			171-ORLAE006	
76	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area
				171-ORLAE006	ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2 (Refueling)
					Perform Night Driving ELO C - LSA 3
76	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	NIGHT DRIVING OPEN FIELD TERRAIN
				171-ORLAE006	WITH NO HAZARDS. (See Night Driving
					Schedule for participants.)
			Training Day 77	Platoon STX Lane T	
77	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area
	5551 5555	, WI	J. IIII. I. Y	171-ORLAE006	ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
77	0630-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru 4
- ' '	0000-0700		OTHVITA	171-ORLAE006	/Meal MRE
					Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
77	0730-0830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
• •	0700-0000	7 111	SHIVITA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
			IN TANK MEN		1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
-			natural a		Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2
77	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	& 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
	0000 1000	7 411	O' III I' I	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
					2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
			Walteman J. Sales S.		Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
77	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
				171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
					4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
77	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
				171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
77	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal
				171-ORLAE006	MRE
				474 00: 4700	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
77	1300-1400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
				171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
					1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
				474 ODLATOOT	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2
77	1400-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	& 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
			A Surince Triffs	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
	-	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 			2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
				171 OBLATOOS	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
77	1600-1700	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
				171-UKLAEUU0	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
	+			171-ORLAE005	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
77	1700-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
	,			171-ORLAE006	,
77	1730-1830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1
			MART I I I I C. TH	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area
77	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2 (Refueling)
	1			17 PORLACIO	LEO O - LOAS 1 & 2 (Neidelling)

77	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Perform Night Driving ELO C - LSA 3 NIGHT DRIVING OPEN FIELD TERRAIN WITH NO HAZARDS. (See Night Driving Schedule for participants.)
			Training [ay 78 Platoon STX Lane	
78	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
78	0630-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru 4 /Meal MRE
78	0730-0830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
78	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
78	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
78	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
78	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal MRE
78	1300-1400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
78	1400-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
78	1600-1700	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
78	1700-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
78	1730-1830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1
78	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2 (Refueling)
78	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Perform Night Driving ELO C - LSA 3 NIGHT DRIVING OPEN FIELD TERRAIN WITH NO HAZARDS. (See Night Driving Schedule for participants.)

No.		2500,000	Traini	ng Day 79	Platoon STX Lane T	raining
79	0001-0630	All	GHMTA		171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
79	0630-0730	All	GHMTA		171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru 4 /Meal MRE
79	0730-0830	All	GHMTA	100,000 100,000 100,000	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
79	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	ÇILEA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
79	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	TANK.	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
79	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	500 575	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
79	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	MILPIS.	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal MRE
79	1300-1400	All	GHMTA	Harris A	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
79	1400-1600	All	GHMTA	57 -	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
79	1600-1700	Ali	GHMTA		171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
79	1700-1730	All	GHMTA		171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
79	1730-1830	All	GHMTA		171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1
79	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	- 7.51	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2 (Refueling)
79	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	2/3/V	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Perform Night Driving ELO C - LSA 3 NIGHT DRIVING OPEN FIELD TERRAIN WITH NO HAZARDS. (See Night Driving Schedule for participants.)
- 7 -			Traini	ing Dav 80	Platoon STX Lane 1	
80	0001-0630	All	GHMTA		171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
80	0630-0730	All	GHMTA	=	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru 4 /Meal MRE
80	0730-0830	All	GHMTA	3	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.

1810	The transfer of		u busili .		Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
80	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
00	0030-1030	All	GHIVITA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill
	E-6, 51 165 L		J- (64)		Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
15.17	Dramet er Bi	HSP-TILL!	P WYD I		Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
80	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
80	1030-1130	All	GHIVITA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill
0	audit a Same		4 4 8 9 1		Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
00	4420 4000	AII	CLINATA	171-ORLAE005	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
80	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
00	4000 4000	AII	OLINATA	171-ORLAE005	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal
80	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	MRE
	45 mm 5	4.7 JUL	- 10 EK 14	235- 1 - 2	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
00	4200 4400	AII	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
80	1300-1400	All	GHIVITA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill
	14 EU13		O ILLUS	SEC. 1	Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
	Villey Walanta	report 1	Here Charles	day in	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
00	4400 4000	AII	CLINATA	171-ORLAE005	2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
80	1400-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill
			NAME OF THE OWNER OWN	-21C4 = 1	Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
1	LE 11 - 12 - 14 - 1	HITTIN P	APER MER	72	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
00	4000 4700	All	OUNTA	171-ORLAE005	4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
80	1600-1700	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill
					Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
	The state of	4.0		171-ORLAE005	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
80	1700-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
		7	- 144	171-ORLAE005	THE STATE OF THE S
80	1730-1830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1
		- I.,	0	171-ORLAE005	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area
80	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2 (Refueling)
	120 11 14	1 6 1 1	1.04		Perform Night Driving ELO C - LSA 3
			0111174	171-ORLAE005	NIGHT DRIVING OPEN FIELD
80	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	TERRAIN WITH NO HAZARDS. (See
	3 90 12 10			4 Ke N. 1	Night Driving Schedule for participants.)
		Marin M.	Training Day	81 Platoon STX Lane Tra	
				171-ORLAE005	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area
81	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
		4-1.7		171-ORLAE005	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru
81	0630-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	4 /Meal MRE
	711212	- 17	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	480	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
	To a local in	1 111.5-	a town. It is	171-ORLAE005	1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
81	0730-0830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill
				11.0112.1200	Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
90 11					Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
		A		171-ORLAE005	2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
81	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill
			Year Control of the C	77.0112712000	Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
	atation .				Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set
	7.5		-6.	171-ORLAE005	4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
81	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE006	Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill
				TIT ONEXEGOS	Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
	2 11 12 11 12			171-ORLAE005	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
81	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
	T HULGE MINES			171-ORLAE005	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal
81	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	1	
	755 775			171-ORLAE006	MRE

81	1300-1400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
81	1400-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
81	1600-1700	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
81	1700-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
81	1730-1830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1
81	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2 (Refueling)
81	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Perform Night Driving ELO C - LSA 3 NIGHT DRIVING OPEN FIELD TERRAIN WITH NO HAZARDS. (See Night Driving Schedule for participants.)
5,5454			Training Day	82 Platoon STX Lane Tra	
82	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
82	0630-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru 4 /Meal MRE
82	0730-0830	All.	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
82	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
82	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
82	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
82	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal MRE
82	1300-1400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
82	1400-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
82	1600-1700	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.

82	1700-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
82	1730-1830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1
<u></u>	1700 1000		OT INTER	171-ORLAE006	
82	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2 (Refueling)
82	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Perform Night Driving ELO C - LSA 3 NIGHT DRIVING OPEN FIELD TERRAIN WITH NO HAZARDS. (See Night Driving Schedule for participants.)
			Training Day 83	Platoon STX Lane Tra	
83	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
83	0630-0730	All	GHMTA	171-QRLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru 4 /Meal MRE
83	0730-0830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
83	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
83	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
83	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
83	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal MRE
83	1300-1400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
83	1400-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
83	1600-1700	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
83	1700-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
83	1730-1830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1
83	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2 (Refueling)
83	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Perform Night Driving ELO C - LSA 3 NIGHT DRIVING OPEN FIELD TERRAIN WITH NO HAZARDS. (See Night Driving Schedule for participants.)

			Training Day 84 Pl	atoon STX Lane Tra	
84	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
84	0630-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru 4 /Meal MRE
84	0730-0830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
84	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
84	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
84	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
84	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal MRE
84	1300-1400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
84	1400-1600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.
84	1600-1700	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
84	1700-1730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
84	1730-1830	Ali	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1
84	1830-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2 (Refueling)
84	2200-0100	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Perform Night Driving ELO C - LSA 3 NIGHT DRIVING OPEN FIELD TERRAIN WITH NO HAZARDS. (See Night Driving Schedule for participants.)
Source 1			Training Day 85 P	latoon STX Lane Tra	
85	0001-0630	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area ELO C - LSAs 1 & 2. (Refueling)
85	0630-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSAs 1 thru 4 /Meal MRE
85	0730-0830	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 1). ELO B - LSAs 1, 2, & 3.
85	0830-1030	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.

89	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
89	0900-1200	All	VMI	171-ORLAE009	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (5-Day): (LSA 4)
89	0715-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
89	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (BMD-2, Mi-24 HIND-D, MERKAVA 4)
89	0600-0700	All	ng Day 89 Maintenance 2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
	1000 1700		Simple Control		(5-Day): (LSA 3)
88	1200-1300 1300-1700	All	VMI	171-ORLAE009	Lunch Operational Maintenance and Recovery
88	0900-1200	All	VMI	171-ORLAE009	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (5-Day): (LSA 3)
88	0715-0900	All	DFAC	15/03/61/61	Hygiene / Breakfast
88	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (MERKAVA 3, M1A1, T-80)
88	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
		Traini	ng Day 88 Maintenance	and Recovery Ope	
87	1300-1800	All	VMI	171-ORLAE009	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (5-Day): (LSA 2)
87	1200-1300	All	DFAC	5112112000	(5-Day): (LSA 2)
87	0700-0800	All	VMI	171-ORLAE009 171-ORLAE009	Operational Maintenance and Recovery
87	0700-0800	All	ing Day 87 Maintenance	171-ORLAE009	Vehicle Road March to Wash rack
					(5-Day): (LSA 1)
86	1800-2200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE008 171-ORLAE009	(ELO C) (Refueling) Operational Maintenance and Recovery
86	1530-2400	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE007	2) . Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area
86	1330-1530	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE007 171-ORLAE008	Conduct LOGPAC - PMCS (ELO C LSA 1) and Conduct Company Level After Action Review (AAR) (ELO C LSA
86	0730-1330	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE007 171-ORLAE008	Conduct Deliberate Attack ELO B - LSA 1 thru 17. Conduct Hasty Defense ELO B - LSA 1 thru 19.
86	0600-0730	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE007 171-ORLAE008	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A - LSAs 1, 2, 3, and 4.
86	0001-0600	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE007 171-ORLAE008	Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area (ELO C) (Refueling)
			Training Day 86 Compa		The state of the s
85	1400-1600	All	Cherry Hall	809-ORLCA010	Ethics Brief 3 of 3 (Transformation Moral Leadership)
85	1200-1300	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct LOGPAC ELO A LSA 1 / Meal MRE
85	1130-1200	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19. Conduct AAR ELO B - LSA 19.
85	1030-1130	All	GHMTA	171-ORLAE005 171-ORLAE006	Conduct Offensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18. Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 4). ELO B - LSAs 17 & 18.
		1.0	erlan mesan parte		Conduct Defensive Battle Drills (Drill Set 2 & 3). ELO B - LSAs 1 thru 16.

89	1300-1700	All	VMI	171-ORLAE009	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (5-Day): (LSA 4)
			Training Day 90 Recov	ery Inspection/Pha	ase AAR
90	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
90	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (AMX-10P, BMP-2, BMD-3)
90	0715-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
90	0900-1200	NG/IMSO	CIF	171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing: CIF Turn-in
90	0900-1200	All	VMI	171-ORLAE009	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (5-Day): (LSA 5)
90	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
90	1300-1700	All	VMI	171-ORLAE009	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (5-Day): (LSA 5)
			Training Day 91 Recov	very Inspection/Pha	
91	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
91	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (MARDER, M2/M3 Bradley, FV107 SCIMITAR)
91	0715-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
91	0900-1200	NG/IMSO	BLDG #35	171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing: DD Form 214 - Leave Buy-Back
91	0900-1200	All	VMI	171-ORLAE009	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (5-Day): (LSA 6)
91	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
91	1300-1600	All	VMI	171-ORLAE009	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (5-Day): (LSA 6)
91	1600-1700	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA005	End of Phase AAR (ELO G, LSA 1 Verint System)
			Training Day	92 Out-Processing	
92	0600-0730	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT- Iron Soldier
92	0730-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
92	0900-1000	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing: Final OML Brief
92	1000-1200	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA005	Out Processing 1059 (AER) Review
92	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
92	1300-1500	All	Various	171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing: Personal Equipment Recovery (TA 50 Lay-out)
92	1500-1700	Ali	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing: Squadron Commander Out-Brief / AAR
			Training Day	93 Out-Processing	
93	0600-0700	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
93	0700-0715	All	2-16 Squadron Area	171-ORLAC001	TFTVID PE (Mi-28 HAVOC, Mi-24 HIND-D, MTLB)
93	0715-0900	All	DFAC		Hygiene / Breakfast
93	0900-1000	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA005	End of Phase AAR (ELO G, LSA 1 Verint System)
93	1000-1200	All	BLDG 9055	171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing: CIF Turn-in
93	1200-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
93	1300-1500	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAB010	Task 6 Communicate Key Concepts of the Army Profession
93	1500-1700	All	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA005	Out Processing: Laptop Turn-in / Troop Equipment turn-in

			Training Day	94 Out-Processing	
94	0600-0700	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA002	PRT
94	0700-0900	All	Various		Hygiene / Breakfast
94	0900-1100	Ali	Patton Hall	171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing - DA Form 1059 (AER) Sign
94	1100-1300	All	DFAC		Lunch
94	1300-1400	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAD028	Wear and Appearance of the Army Service Uniform (TLO LSA 2 PE, ASU Inspection)
94	1400-1600	Ali	M&W	171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing - Graduation Rehearsal
94	Non-POI	All	Various		Pre-Graduation Social
			Training Da	ay 95 Graduation	
95	0900-1100	Ali	M&W	171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing - Graduation Rehearsal
95	1100-1130	All	M&W	171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing - Graduation Photo
95	1300-1400	All	M&W	171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing - GRADUATION
95	1400-1700	All	Squadron Area	171-ORLAA005	Out-Processing - Final Out-processing

Note: Students will participate in three Peer to Peer Leadership Feedback Surveys (171-ORLAB014-LSA 7. Perform Peer Assessments)

Assessment schedule:

Block 2 Peer Evaluation: Training Day 39/40

Block 3 Peer Evaluation: Training Day 65/66

Block 4 Peer Evaluation: Training Day 90/91

Section C: Delivery of the Material.

- 1. The following method is used to deliver learning material.
 - Step 1: Students read and perform homework on material for next class day.
 - Step 2. Facilitators use questions to facilitate peer-to-peer discussion.
 - Step 3. Execute Vignettes, Case Studies, and PEs to reinforce self-study and peer-to-peer learning.
 - Step 4. Facilitators use PowerPoint to provide clarification of material. Should not require a deep dive review if the first three steps are executed properly.
 - Step 5. Measure Soldier/Facilitator success.

Chapter 4: Lesson Descriptions and Assignments

Section A: Lesson Descriptions

- 1. Students are responsible for reviewing all lesson plan materials. A lesson is a segment of instruction that facilitates the accomplishment of learning step activities that lead to a specified Terminal Learning Objective (TLO). During a lesson, learners are taught a particular subject or how to perform a particular activity. A lesson provides the instructional content for a lesson plan.
- 2. Enabling Learning Objectives (ELO) provide the prerequisite skill(s) and/or knowledge required to achieve the TLO. They are the supporting learning objectives identified in the task/competency analysis. ELOs describe the component action, skill, or knowledge that the Soldier must learn before achieving mastery of the TLO.
- 3. Learning Step Activities (LSA) are the performance steps of learning to achieve for an ELO or TLO.
- 4. Student Study Assignments or homework are defined as follows:
- a. **Study -** Master the details of the subject and fix them in your mind through application of the study process (survey, question, read, review, and recite). Prepare to test on the subject (orally, written, and/or performance).
- b. **Read -** Be proficient in the subject for discussion in the classroom. Prepare to take one or more practical exercises on the subject (orally, written, and/or performance).
- c. **Scan -** Be familiar with the topic(s). Read the topic sentence of each paragraph. Prepare to participate in checks on learning during classroom discussion (orally, written, and/or performance).
- d. **Review -** Review is used for material previously discussed in class. Review all notes, Advance Sheets, and any material related to the class as applicable.

Section B: Lesson Assignments

Lesson ID Les 171-ORLAA001 In-F

Lesson Name In-Processing (v3.1) Duration 28h 40m

TLO: Conduct ABOLC Student In-Processing

ELO A: Review Student Administrative Documents.

LSA 1. Review Student-In-Processing Documents.

ELO B: Conduct ID Card Issue.

LSA 1. Conduct ID Card Issue.

ELO C: Conduct Chief of Armor Update.

LSA 1. Conduct Chief of Armor 19A Update.

ELO D: Conduct Brigade Commander's In-Brief.

LSA 1. Conduct Brigade Commander's In-Brief.

ELO E: Conduct Squadron Commander's In-Brief.

LSA 1. Conduct Squadron Commander's In-Brief.

ELO F: Conduct Troop Commander's In-Brief.

LSA 1. Conduct Troop Commander's In-Brief.

ELO G: Conduct Chaplain Briefing.

LSA 1. Conduct Chaplain Briefing.

ELO H: Inform Students of Prohibited Activities.

LSA 1. Prohibited Activities.

ELO I: Conduct POV Inspection.

LSA 1. Conduct POV Inspection.

ELO J: Conduct Unit Equipment Issue.

LSA 1. Conduct Unit Equipment Issue.

ELO K: Conduct Soldier Readiness Program.

LSA 1. Conduct SRP Events.

ELO L: Conduct CIF Equipment Issue.

LSA 1. Conduct CIF Equipment Issue.

ELO M: Conduct Urinalysis.

LSA 1. Conduct Urinalysis.

ELO N: Review Maneuver Tactical Athlete Care (MTAC) Services

LSA 1. Review MTAC Services

Study Assignment: Prior to Chief of Armor briefing; watch Leading a Platoon at https://vimeo.com/441385080/ccb3501040

Lesson ID 171-ORLAA002 **Lesson Name**

Army Physical Readiness Training

Duration 51h 10m

TLO: Conduct Army Physical Readiness Training.

LSA 1. Review Phases of Physical Readiness Training.

LSA 2. Review the Principles of PRT.

LSA 3. Review the Components of PRT.

- LSA 4. Review Types of PRT Training.
- LSA 5. Review PRT Session Elements.
- LSA 6. Conduct PRT.

TD4	777.7	ABOLC PRT SCHEDULE	TDE	The
TD1	TD2	TD4	TD5	TD6
PRT Introduction	APPT	Preparation: PD (5 reps)	Preparation: PD (5 reps)	Preparation: PD (5 reps)
	0508-6530 Set-Up	Activities: Techinque Fundamentals	Activities: HSD (5 reps ea.)	Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3- min rest.
	0530-0700 Conduct	to: Dead Lift, Squats, Bench Press,	MMD 1 (1 rep), 30 60s (7 reps)	Bench Press (4 set- 8-12 reps) 1-2 mir
	assert of Consult	hand grips & Spotting Techniques	300 yd SR(1 reps)	rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps)
		nana grips at sporting recrimiques	300 /4 31(2 (603)	Recovery: RD (30 sec)
		Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Recovery: RD (30 sec)	
TD8	TD9	TD10	TD11	TD12
Preparation: PD (5 reps)		Preparation: PD (5 reps)	Preparation: PD (5 reps)	Preparation: PD (5 reps)
	0709	Activities: Push-UP (3 set-10 reps)Air		
Activities: 4C (60 sec)		Squat(3 set-10 reps)Sit-UP(3set-10	Activities: HSD	Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB
CD 1 (5 reps)		reps). Burpees(5reps) Box	MMD 1 (1 rep)	Single Arm Press(4set-10ea)
CL 1 (5 reps)		Jump(3reps) 20Meter	AGR (20 min)	Landmine Chest Press(4set-Sreps)
PSD (2 x 30 sec)		Sprint(1rep)Every Minute on the		Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps)
		Minute,	Recovery: RD (30 sec)	
Recovery: RD (30 sec)		Recovery: RD (30 sec)		Recovery: RD (30 sec)
TD13	TD15	TD16	TD17	TD18
Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps)
Activities HSD	Activities OCPs/Boots, 4C (60 sec)	Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB	Activities: HSD	Activities 4C (60 sec)
MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea)	GD (1 rep)	Ground To Overheads(3set-	MMD 1 (1 rep)	CD 3 (5-10 reps)
60:120s (10 reps) or 300 yd-SR (2	CD1&2 (10 reps)	10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted	AGR (20 min)	CL 1 (2x5 reps)
reps) &	CL 2 (2x5 reps)	KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set-		PSD (2x60 sec) or STC (3 rotations x
Hill Repeats (6-8 reps)		3-5reps)	Recovery: RD (30 sec)	60 sec) ·
Beenvenu BD (30 ecc)	60 sec)	Becovery BD (20 s)		Bassus # 8D (30 s -)
Recovery RD (30 sec)	20 (20)	Recovery: RD (30 sec)		Recovery: RD (30 sec)
TD10	Recovery: RD (30 sec)	TD24	TD23	TDDD
TD19 Preparation: PD (10 reps)	TD20	TD21	TD22	TD23
Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps)	HPOT 0400-0730	Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps)
Activities: HSD (10 reps)	Activities: 4C (60 sec)	0400-0730	Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1	Activities OCBs/Boots
MMD 1 (1 rep)	CD 2 (2 x 10 reps)		reps ea)	4C (60 sec), GD (1 rep)
AGR (20 min)	CL 1 (2 x 5 reps)		300 yd-SR (2 reps) & Hill Repeats (6-8	
Act (20 mm)	PSD (2 x 60 sec)		reps)	CL 2 (2x5 reps)
Recovery: RD (30 sec)	(2.4.00.00)		, ops,	PSD (2 x 60 sec) or STC (3 rotations x
(Recovery: RD (30 sec)		Recovery RD (30 sec)	60 sec)
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	55 5557
				Recovery: RD (30 sec)
TD24	TD25	TD26	TD27	
TD24 Preparation: PD (5 reps)	TD25	TD26	TD27 Preparation PD (10 reps)	TD28
Preparation: PD (5 reps)	B MILE RUCK MARCH	TD26 Preparation: PD (10 reps)	TD27 Preparation: PD (10 reps)	TD28 PRT Warner Challenge
	B MILE RUCK MARCH		<u> </u>	TD28
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5	B MILE RUCK MARCH 0590-0700	Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps)	TD28 PRT Warner Challenge
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest	B MILE RUCK MARCH 0590-0700	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-Sreps) KB	TD28 PRT Warner Challenge
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest, Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min	B MILE RUCK MARCH 0590-0700	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set-	TD28 PRT Warmer Challenge 0500-0700
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps)	B MILE RUCK MARCH 0590-0700	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-Sreps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted	TD28 PRT Warmer Challenge 0500-0700
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps)	B MILE RUCK MARCH 0590-0700	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-Sreps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-Sreps) Pull-Ups(3set-	TD28 PRT Warmer Challenge 0500-0700
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	B MILE RUCK MARCH 0590-0700	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-Sreps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-Sreps) Pull-Ups(3set-	TD28 PRT Warmer Challenge 0500-0700
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38	D. MILE RUEN MARCH 0500-0700 TD39	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-Sreps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-Sreps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-Sreps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41	TD28 PRT Warmor Challenge 0500-0700 TD42
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	D MILE RUCK MARCH 0500-0700	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	TD28 PRT Warmor Challenge 0500-0700
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps)	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-Sreps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-Sreps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps)	TD28 PRT Warrior Challenge 0500-0700 TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps)
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps)	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea)	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea)	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60 :120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift	TD28 PRT Warror Challenge 0500-0780 TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps)	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec)	TD42 PREPARATION: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, 55D Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec)
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-10reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46	TD28 PRT Warmer Challenge 0500-0700 TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec)	TD42 PREPARATION: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, 55D Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec)
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps)	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps)	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps)
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD	TD28 PRT Warmer Challenge 0500-0700 TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Long Jump/T/Beep Test	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60 120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45 12 Mile Ruck March 330 0800	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps)	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD 30:60s x 6 reps
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Long Jump/T/Beep Test Determine time/measurements on	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps) Rest 30-90 seconds Recovery.	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60 120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45 12 Mile Ruck March 330 0800	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls (3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads (3set- 10ea) Shrugs (3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press (3set-5reps) Pull-Ups (3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press (5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps) Rest 2-5 min	TD28 PRT Warror Challenge 0500-0700 TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD 30:60s x 6 reps 300 YD SR x reps
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Long Jump/T/Beep Test	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60 120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45 12 Mile Ruck March 330 0800	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps)	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD 30:60s x 6 reps
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Long Jump/T/Beep Test Determine time/measurements on drills	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps) Rest 30-90 seconds Recovery.	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60 120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45 12 Mile Ruck March 330 0800	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls (3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads (3set- 10ea) Shrugs (3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press (3set-5reps) Pull-Ups (3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press (5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps) Rest 2-5 min	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD 30:60s x 6 reps 300 YD SR x reps Rest 1:2/5min
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Long Jump/T/Beep Test Determine time/measurements on drills	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps) Rest 30-90 seconds Recovery.	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60 120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45 12 Mile Ruck March 330 0800	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls (3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads (3set- 10ea) Shrugs (3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press (3set-5reps) Pull-Ups (3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press (5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps) Rest 2-5 min	TD28 PRT Warror Challenge 0500-0700 TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD 30:60s x 6 reps 300 YD SR x reps
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Long Jump/T/Beep Test Determine time/measurements on drills Rest: 2-5min	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps) Rest 30-90 seconds Recovery.	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60 120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45 12 Mile Ruck March 330 0800	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls (3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads (3set- 10ea) Shrugs (3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press (3set-5reps) Pull-Ups (3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press (5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps) Rest 2-5 min	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD 30:60s x 6 reps 300 YD SR x reps Rest 1:2/5min
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Long Jump/T/Beep Test Determine time/measurements on drills Rest: Z-5min Recovery: RD (30 sec)	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps) Rest 30-90 seconds Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45 12 Mile Ruck March 0308-0808	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls (3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads (3set- 10ea) Shrugs (3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press (3set-5reps) Pull-Ups (3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press (5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps) Rest Z-5 min Recovery: RD (30 sec)	TD42 PREPARATION PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD 30:60s x 6 reps 300 YD SR x reps Rest 1:2/Smin Recovery: RD (30 sec)
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Long Jump/T/Beep Test Determine time/measurements on drills Rest: 2-5min Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD48	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps) Rest 30-90 seconds Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45 12 Mile Ruck March 0308 0800	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps) Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD 300-60 x 6 reps 300-70 SR x reps Rest 1:2/5min Recovery: RD (30 sec)
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Long Jump/T/Beep Test Determine time/measurements on drills Rest: 2-5min Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD48 Seater, Resction Course 0608 1504	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps) Rest 30-90 seconds Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45 12 Mile Ruck March 0308 0800	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps) Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec)	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD 30:60s x 6 reps 300 YD SR x reps Rest 1:2/5min Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD56
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Long Jump/T/Beep Test Determine time/measurements on drills Rest: 2-5min Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD48 Seater, Resction Course 0608 1504	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps) Rest 30-90 seconds Recovery. RD (30 sec) TD51 Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45 12 Mile Ruck March 1330-0800 TD52 Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set-10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set-3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps) Rest 2-5 min Recovery: RD (30 sec)	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD 30:60s x 6 reps 300 YD SR x reps Rest 1:2/5min Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD56
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Long Jump/T/Beep Test Determine time/measurements on drills Rest: 2-5min Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD48 Lasters Resetton Course 0500-6530 Teass (0 5810-6530 Tea	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps) Rest 30-90 seconds Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD51 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps) Rest 30-90 seconds Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45 12 Mile Ruck March 1338 0808 TD52 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD,SSD	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls (3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads (3set- 10ea) Shrugs (3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press (3set-5reps) Pull-Ups (3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD 41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press (5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD 46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps) Rest 2-5 min Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD 53 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD/SSD	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD 30:60s x 6 reps 300 YD SR x reps Rest 1:2/5min Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD56
Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-5 min rest. Bench Press (4 set-8-12 reps) 1-2 min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD38 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) & 300 yd-SR (2 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD43 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Long Jump/T/Beep Test Determine time/measurements on drills Rest: 2-5min Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD48 Lasters Resetton Course 0500-6530 Teass (0 5810-6530 Tea	TD39 Preparation: PD (5 reps) Activities: Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB Single Arm Press(4set-10ea) Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps) Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD44 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps) Rest 30-90 seconds Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD51 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press/Deadlift: (5set-6reps) Rest 30-90 seconds Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea) 60:120s (10 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8 reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD40 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD (10 reps) MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep) AGR (30 min) or RR (30 min) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD45 12 Mile Ruck March 0308 0800 TD52 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(Ssets-Sreps) Deadlift	Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: Rack Pulls(3set-5reps) KB Ground To Overheads(3set- 10ea)Shrugs(3set-10reps) Inverted KB Press(3set-5reps) Pull-Ups(3set- 3-5reps) Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD41 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Bench Press(5sets-6reps) Deadlift (5set-6reps) 30-90 seconds Rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD46 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: PD, SSD, HSD Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps) Rest 2-5 min Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD53 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD/SSD 3 sets x 1 mille	TD42 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD Over Head Press/ Squats: Determine 3RM. 2-5min rest Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD47 Preparation: PD (10 reps) Activities: HSD, SSD 30:60s x 6 reps 300 YD SR x reps Rest 1:2/5min Recovery: RD (30 sec) TD56

TD57	TD60	TD62	TD63	TD64
ACFT Events Familiarization Training	ACFT 0330-0500 Set-Up	Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps)
	0500-0700 Conduct	Activities: PD,SSD,HSD	Activities: HSD (10 reps)	Activities: 4C (60 sec)
		Squat, Over head Press (5reps-6reps)	MMD 1 & 2 (1 rep)	CD 3 (5-10 reps)
		Rest 2-5 min	AGR (30 min) or RR (30 mm)	CL 1 (2x5 reps)
		Recovery: RD (30 sec)		PSD (2x60 sec) or STC (3 rotations x
			Recovery: RD (30 sec)	60 sec)
				Recovery: RD (30 sec)
TD65	TD66	TD88	TD89	TD90
	APFT	Preparation: PD (5 reps)	Preparation: PD (5 reps)	Preparation: PD (5 reps)
				Activities: Back Squat (4 set-4 reps)3-
Preparation: PD (10 reps)	0500-0530 Set-Up	Activities: HSD (10 reps)	Activities: 4C (60 sec)	5 min rest.
	0530-0700 Conduct	MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea)	CD 1 (5 reps)	Bench Press (4 set- 8-12 reps) 1-2
Activities PD,HSD,SSD,MMD1		60:120s (6 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8	CL 1 (5 reps)	min rest. Thrusters (4 set-8-12 reps)
		reps)	PSD (2 x 30 sec)	Recovery: RD (30 sec)
Recovery: RD (30 sec)		Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Recovery: RD (30 sec)	
TD91	TD92	TD93	TD94	10
Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (5 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps)	Preparation: PD (10 reps)	
Activities: HSD (10 reps)	Activities Deadlifts(3set-5reps) KB	Activities: 4C	Activities: HSD (10 reps)	
MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea)	Single Arm Press(4set-10ea)	Sleds 5 x 100m	MMD 1&2 (1 reps ea)	
60:120s (6 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8	Landmine Chest Press(4set-5reps)		60:120s (6 reps), & Hill Repeats (6-8	
reps)	Hand Release Push-Up(4set-10reps)		reps)	
		Recovery: RD (30 sec)		
Recovery: RD (30 sec)	Recovery: RD (30 sec)		Recovery: RD (30 sec)	

<u>Lesson ID</u> <u>Lesson Name</u>
171-ORLAA003 Army Physical Fitness Test

Duration 4h 10m

TLO: Perform the Army Physical Fitness Test.

- LSA 1. Perform APFT Push-Up Event.
- LSA 2. Perform APFT Sit-Up Event.
- LSA 3. Perform APFT 2-Mile Run.
- LSA 4. Conduct Height and Weight Screening.

Lesson ID

Lesson Name

Duration 2h 20m

171-ORLAA004

Army Combat Fitness Test

TLO: Perform the Army Combat Fitness Test (ACFT).

- LSA 1. Perform ACFT 10-Minute Preparation Drill.
- LSA 2. Perform 3 Repetition Maximum Deadlift (MDL).
- LSA 3. Perform the Standing Power Throw.
- LSA 4. Perform Hand Release Push-Up.
- LSA 5. Perform Sprint, Drag, Carry.
- LSA 6. Perform Leg Tuck.
- LSA 7. Perform 2-Mile Run.
- LSA 8. Conduct Height and Weight Screening.

Lesson ID

Lesson Name

<u>Duration</u>

171-ORLAA005

Out-Processing

TLO: Conduct ABOLC Student Out-Processing.

ELO A: Prepare DA Form 1059, Service School Academic Evaluation Report and DD Form 2496, International Student Academic Report.

LSA 1. Prepare Student Academic Evaluation Report.

ELO B: Conduct National Guard DD Form 214 Update.

LSA 1. Conduct DD Form 214 Update for ARNG Soldiers.

ELO C: Conduct Unit Equipment Turn-in.

LSA 1. Conduct Unit Equipment Turn-In.

ELO D: Conduct CIF Equipment Turn-In.

LSA 1. Conduct CIF Equipment Turn-In.

ELO E: Conduct Iron Soldier Competition.

LSA 1. Conduct Iron Soldier Competition.

ELO F: Conduct Block and End of Course AAR.

LSA 1. Conduct Block and End of Course Surveys.

ELO G: Conduct Squadron Commander's Out-Brief.

LSA 1. Conduct Squadron Commander's Out-Brief.

ELO H: Conduct Troop Commander's Out Brief.

LSA 1. Conduct Troop Commander's Out-brief.

ELO I: Conduct Urinalysis.

LSA 1. Conduct Urinalysis.

ELO J: Conduct Graduation.

LSA 1. Conduct Graduation.

TLO - LSA 1. Complete DA Form 5434, Sponsorship Program Counseling Conduct Graduation.

<u>Lesson ID</u> <u>Lesson Name</u> 171-ORLAA006 Transition Brief

Duration 3h 10m

TLO: Execute Transition Briefs.

LSA 1. Transition Brief Day 16.

LSA 2. Transition Brief Day 40.

LSA 3. Transition Brief Day 65.

Lesson ID

Lesson Name

Duration

171-ORLAA007

Senior Leader Seminar

3h 10m

TLO: Conduct Senior Leader Seminar

LSA 1. Conduct Senior Leader Seminar 1.

LSA 3. Conduct Senior Leader Seminar 2.

LSA 3. Conduct Senior Leader Seminar 3.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAB001Introduction to M17 Pistol1h 30m

TLO: Employ the M17 Pistol.

LSA 1. Maintain the M17 Pistol

LSA 2. Employ a Stable Firing Position.

LSA 3. Employ The Shot Process.

LSA 4. Align Sights.

LSA 5. Perform Target Engagement.

References:

- 1. TC 3-23.35 Pistol (Supersedes FM 3-23.35, Combat Training with Pistols, M9 and M11, dated 25 June 2003), 30 May 2017.
- 2. TM 9-1005-470-10 Operator Manual for Modular Handgun, dated 31 Mar 2019.

Study Assignment:

1. Review Handouts.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAB002	LFX M17 Pistol Qualification	6h 5m

- TLO: Engage Targets with an M17 Pistol.
 - LSA 1. Employ a Stable Firing Position.
 - LSA 2. Employ The Shot Process.
 - LSA 3. Align Sights.
 - LSA 4. Perform Target Engagement.
 - LSA 5. Conduct M17 Pistol Qualification.
 - LSA 6. Maintain the M17 Pistol.

References:

- 1. TC 3-20.40, dated 01 Jul 2019.
- 2. TC 3-23.35 Pistol, dated 30 May 2017.
- 3. TM 9-1005-470-10 Operator Manual for Modular Handgun, dated 31 Mar 2019.

Study Assignment:

None:

Lesson ID	Lesson Name		Duration
171-ORLAB003	Hot and Cold Weather Injury Prevention	id., incl.	30m

- TLO: Communicate Knowledge of Hot and Cold Weather Injury Prevention, Identification and Treatment.
 - LSA 1. Review the 5 Steps of Heat Illness Risk Management.
 - LSA 2. Identify Heat Related Illnesses, Symptoms and Treatment.
 - LSA 3. Identify Cold Weather Injuries, Symptoms and Treatment.

TRADOC Regulation 350-29, dated 18 July 2016.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAB004	The Army Writing Program	3h 30m

TLO: Prepare Army Correspondence.

- LSA 1. Review Communicative Skills.
- LSA 2. Implement the Writing Process.
- LSA 3. Implement Writing for Clarity.
- LSA 4. Implement Writing for Correctness.
- LSA 5. Prepare a Platoon Sergeant Counseling Memorandum.
- LSA 6. Prepare an Introduction Letter to Squadron Commander.

References:

1. AR 385-10 The Army Safety Program, 24 February 2017

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	<u>Lesson Name</u>	Duration
171-ORLAB005	Role and Use of Military History for Leaders in the	6h
	Profession of Arms.	

TLO: Analyze Armor Branch Military History.

- LSA 1. Analyze the Transformation of Armor Branch through Historical Events.
- LSA 2. Analyze Tank Platoon Leadership Challenges.
- LSA 3. Review the Steps of Battle Analysis.
- LSA 4. Facilitate a Discussion of Application of History and Battle Analysis.
- LSA 5. Analyze Assigned Battle.

References:

- 1. ADP 3-0 Operations, 31 July 2019
- 2. AR 870-5 Military History: Responsibilities, Policies, and Procedures, 21 September 2007

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAB006Risk Management1h 0m

TLO: Integrate Risk Management into Platoon Operations.

- LSA 1. Facilitate a Discussion of the 5-Step Risk Management Process.
- LSA 2. Analyze a Physical Readiness Training (PRT) Scenario.
- LSA 3. PE Develop DD Form 2977.

References:

- 1. ATP 5-19 Risk Management, with change 1 dated 8 Sep 2014, 14 April 2014.
- 2. DD FORM 2977 Deliberate Risk Assessment Worksheet, 01 September 2014.

Study Assignment:

1. Read – Chapter 1 ATP 5-19 and be prepared to discuss the Risk Management process.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAB007	Employ Hand Grenades	6h

TLO: Employ Hand Grenades.

- ELO A: Perform safety checks on hand grenades.
 - LSA 1. Perform safety checks on hand grenades.
 - LSA 2. Perform safety checks on hand grenades practical exercise.
- ELO B: Identify U.S. hand grenades.
 - LSA 1. Identify U.S. hand grenades.
 - LSA 2. Identify U.S. hand grenades practical exercise.
- ELO C: Employ hand grenades.
 - LSA 1. Employ hand grenades.
 - LSA 2. Employ hand grenades practical exercise.
- ELO D: Negotiate the Hand Grenade Qualification Course (HGQC).
 - LSA 1. Conduct Safety Brief for Hand Grenade Qualification Course.
 - LSA 2. Conduct Hand Grenade Qualification Course.
- ELO E: Engage Targets with Practice Hand Grenades.
 - LSA 1. Engage Targets with Practice Hand Grenades in the Mock Bay.
- ELO F: Engage Targets with a Live Fragmentation Hand Grenade.
 - LSA 1. Engage Targets with a Live Fragmentation Grenade.

References:

- 1. AR 385-63 Range Safety (MCO 3570.1C) 30 Jan 2012.
- TC 3-23.30 Grenades and Pyrotechnic Signals (https://armypubs.us.army.mil/doctrine/DR_pubs/dr_aa/pdf/tc3_23x30.pdf), 25 November 2013.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAB008"Got Your Back" (SHARP)1h 25m

TLO: Implement the Army's Sexual Harassment/Assault Response and Prevention Program (SHARP).

LSA 1. Implement the Army's Sexual Harassment/Assault Response and Prevention Program (SHARP).

References:

- ALARACT 052/2005 Army Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program, 08 March 2005.
- 2. AR 600-20 Army Command Policy, 06 November 2014.
- 3. Sexual Assault Army Policy on Sexual Assault Memorandum, 07 April 2004.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAB009	M17 Pistol Preliminary Live-Fire Simulation (PLFS)	5h 30m

TLO: Conduct IWTS Table II - Preliminary Live-Fire Simulations (PLFS) with the M17 Pistol.

- LSA 1. Employ a Stable Firing Position.
- LSA 2. Employ The Shot Process.
- LSA 3. Align Sights.
- LSA 4. Perform simulated M17 Pistol Table VI Qualification.

References:

- 1. TC 3-20-40 Training and Qualifications Individual Weapons, 01 July 2019
- 2. TC 3-23.35 Pistol (Supersedes FM 3-23.35, Combat Training with Pistols, M9 and M11, dated 25 June 2003), 30 May 2017
- 3. TM 9-1005-470-10 Operator Manual for Modular Handgun System (MHS) Pistol, 9MM, Semiautomatic M17, 31 Mar 2019.

Study Assignment:

1. Review - handouts.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAB010Communicate Key Concepts of the Army Profession2h 10m

TLO: Identify Key Concepts of the Army Profession

LSA 1. Define the Army Profession.

LSA 2. List the five Characteristics of the Army Profession.

LSA 3. List the three roles of Army Professionals.

LSA 4. List the seven Army Values.

LSA 5. Practical Exercise Identify Key Concepts of the Army Profession.

Reference:

1. ADP 6-22 Army leadership and the Profession, Change 1, 25 November 2019.

Study Assignment:

1. None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAB011Student Driver Training8h

TLO: Demonstrate Driver Training Knowledge.

- LSA 1. Conduct Course Overview.
- LSA 2. Review State, Local, Nation and Post Laws.
- LSA 3. Review Regulations and Responsibilities.
- LSA 4. Review Basic Operating Procedures.
- LSA 5. Review Emergency Procedures.
- LSA 6. Review Accident Causes and Reports.
- LSA 7. Review Hazards and Safety Measures.
- LSA 8. Review Operation of Government Vehicles Off Post/Base.
- LSA 9. Review Maintenance, PMCS, and Forms.
- LSA 10. Review Procedures for Transporting Personnel.
- LSA 11. Review Motor Marches and Convoy Operations
- LSA 12. Conduct Written Examination.
- LSA 13. Conduct Test Review.
- LSA 14. Response to Emergency Situations.

Reference:

- 1. AR 600-55 The Army Driver and Operator Standardization program (Selection, Training, Testing, and Licensing, 17 September 2019.
- 2. TC 21-305-20 manual for the Wheeled Vehicle Operator (AFMAN 24-306(I)), 12 January 2016.
- 3. TC 21-306, Tracked Combat Vehicle Driver Training, 27 March 2007.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAB012M17 Pistol Drills (IWTS Table III)3h

TLO: Demonstrate M17 Pistol Drills

- LSA 1. Conduct Pre-combat Checks on M17 Pistol.
- LSA 2. Load and Conduct Status Check on M17 Pistol.
- LSA 3. Draw and Holster the M17 Pistol from Different Firing Positions.
- LSA 4. Fight Down.
- LSA 5. Fight Up.
- LSA 6. Go to Prone.
- LSA 7. Reload the M17 Pistol.
- LSA 8. Clear Malfunction on M17 Pistol.
- LSA 9. Unload and Show Clear.

Reference:

- 1. TC 3-20.40 Training and Qualification Individual Weapons, 1 July 2019.
- 2. TC 3-23.35 Pistol, 30 May 2017.
- 3. TM 9-1005-470-10 Operator manual for Modular handgun Systems (MHS) Pistol 9MM, Semiautomatic M17, 31 March 2019

Study Assignment:

1. Review Handouts:

071-004-0009 Load an M17/M18 Pistol

071-004-0011 Correct Malfunctions of an M17/M18 Pistol

071-004-0012 Unload an M17/M18 Pistol

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAB013LFX M17 Pistol Grouping4h

TLO: Demonstrate Grouping Proficiency with the M17 Pistol.

- LSA 1. Employ a Stable Firing Position
- LSA 2. Employ The Shot Process.
- LSA 3. Align Sights.
- LSA 4. Perform Target Engagement.
- LSA 5. LSA 6. Maintain the M17 Pistol
- LDS 6. Conduct M17 Pistol Grouping.

Reference:

- 1. TC 3-20.40 Training and Qualification Individual Weapons, 1 July 2019.
- 2. TC 3-23.35 Pistol, 30 May 2017.
- 3. TM 9-1005-470-10 Operator manual for Modular handgun Systems (MHS) Pistol 9MM, Semiautomatic M17, 31 March 2019

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAB014Talent Management Assessments7h 5m

TLO: Perform Talent Management Assessments.

- LSA 1. Perform Criterion Online Writing Evaluation Service.
- LSA 2. Perform Nelson Denny Reading Test (NDRT).
- LSA 3. Perform Self-Assessment Individual Difference Inventory (SAID-1).
- LSA 4. Perform Social Awareness and Influence (SAI).
- LSA 5. Perform Army Critical Thinking Test (ACTT)
- LSA 6. Perform Leader 180.
- LSA 7. Prepare Individual Development Plan.
- LSA 8. Leader Assessment and Goal Setting Session (Mentored).

References:

- 1. ADP 6-22 Army Leadership and the Profession Change 1, 25 November 2019.
- 2. CAC-15803 Army handbook for Self-Development.
- 3. MSAF LDIG Leader Development Improvement Guide, 1 June 2014.

Study Assignment:

1. None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
805C-CZAEOS03	Equal Opportunity (EO) Program for New Leaders Level III	1h

- TLO: Demonstrate understanding of the Army's Equal Opportunity (EO) Program and Complaint Process.
 - LSA 1. Key Terms.
 - LSA 2. Bases of Discrimination.
 - LSA 3. Religious Accommodation.
 - LSA 4. Harassment.
 - LSA 5. Online Conduct.
 - LSA 6. Strategies to Combat Discrimination.
 - LSA 7. Complaint System.

References:

- 1. AR 350-1 Army Training and Leader Development, 10 December 2017.
- 2. AR 600-20 Army Command Policy, 06 November 2014.
- 3. DODD 1020.02E Diversity Management and Equal Opportunity in the DoD (http://www.dtic.mil/whs/directives/corres/pdf/102002E.pdf), 08 June 2015
- 4. DODD 1350.2 Department of Defense Military Equal Opportunity (MEO) Program, 08 June 2015.
- 5. TC 26-6 Commander's Equal Opportunity Handbook, 23 June 2008

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration071-BOLCRM01BOLC-Introduction to Rifle Marksmanship (RM PD1)4h

TLO: Perform Introductory Rifle Marksmanship Training on the M4 Carbine.

ELO A: Perform Weapons Handling.

LSA 1. Four Rules of Weapon Safety.

LSA 2. Weapons Handling.

LSA 3. Prevention of Negligent Discharge.

ELO B: Identify the Characteristics of the M4 Carbine.

LSA 1. Characteristics of M4 Carbine.

LSA 2. Identify 5.56 ammunition.

LSA 3. Ballistics of the M4 and its ammunition.

ELO C: Identify the Four Marksmanship Fundamentals.

LSA 1. Workspace Utilization.

LSA 2. Clearing Procedures for the M4 Carbine.

LSA 3. Fundamentals of Marksmanship.

LSA 4. Firing Positions.

LSA 5. Weapon Ready Positions.

ELO D: Load an M4 Carbine and magazine.

LSA 1. Overview and Demonstration.

LSA 2. Load weapon with bolt open.

LSA 3. Load weapon with bolt closed.

LSA 4. Remove Magazine.

LSA 5. Remove Ammunition from the chamber.

ELO E: Unload an M4-Carbine.

LSA 1. Unload an M4-Carbine.

ELO F: Correct Malfunctions of an M4-Series Carbine.

LSA 1. Perform Immediate Action (SPORTS).

LSA 2. Perform Remedial Action.

ELO G: Identify the Ballistics associated with 5.56mm ammunition.

LSA 1. Ballistics.

LSA 2. Trajectory.

ELO H: Manipulate BUIS to achieve Zero.

LSA 1. Back Up Iron Sights (BUIS).

LSA 2. Minute of Angle (MOA).

LSA 3. Wind and Weather.

ELO I: Maintain an M4 Carbine.

LSA 1. Clear the Weapon.

LSA 2. Disassemble the Weapon.

LSA 3. Clean the Weapon.

LSA 4. Inspect Weapon for Serviceability.

LSA 5. Conduct PMCS on M4 Carbine.

- LSA 6. Lubricate the Weapon.
- LSA 7. Assemble the Weapon.
- LSA 8. Perform a Function Check on the M4-Series Carbine.
- ELO J: Conduct Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) on an M4-Carbine. LSA 1. Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS).

- 1. TC 3-23.35 Pistol (Supersedes FM 3-23.35, Combat Training with Pistols, M9 and M11, dated 25 June 2003), 30 May 2017
- 2. TM 9-1005-470-10 Operator Manual for Modular Handgun System (MHS) Pistol, 9MM, Semiautomatic M17, 31 Mar 2019.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration071-BOLCRM03BOLC-BUIS Group and Zero (RM PD 3)4h

NOTE: Students only conduct ELO C, LSA 1 Obtain Ammo 67 HAZMAT Certification

TLO: Zero an M4-Series Carbine with Back Up Iron Sight (BUIS), and demonstrate understanding of a leader's role in running live fire ranges.

ELO C: Conduct Ammunition Operations for a Training Range. LSA 1. Receive Ammo 67 HAZMAT certification.

References:

- 1. TC 25-8 Training Ranges, 21 July 2016.
- 2. ATP 4-35 Munitions Operations and Distribution Techniques, 05 September 2014.
- 3. ATP 4-35.1 Ammunition and Explosives Handler Safety Techniques, 08 November 2016.
- 4. PAM 385-64 Ammunition and Explosives Safety Standards 10 Oct 2013

Study Assignment:

- 1. Read TC 25-8 Training Ranges, 21 July 2016
- 2. Complete the AMMO 67 HAZMAT Certification.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration071-BOLCRM08BOLC-Introduction to M68 (CCO) (EST) (RM PD 8)8h

TLO: Apply the fundamentals of marksmanship.

- ELO A: Boresight the M68 Close Combat Optic (CCO) on an M4 Series Carbine.
 - LSA 1. Zero the borelight to the weapon.
 - LSA 2. Boresight the CCO to the weapon.
 - LSA 3. Remove the borelight from the weapon.

- ELO B: Perform the Integrated Act of Firing on a Range using Engagement Skills Trainer.
 - LSA 1. Perform Grouping Procedures using the Engagement Skills Trainer (EST) 2000.
 - LSA 2. Engage Multiple Targets in MOPP Level 4.

- 1. AR 385-10 The Army Safety Program, 24 February 2017.
- 2. AR 385-63 Range Safety (MCO 3570.1C) 30 Jan 2012.
- 3. ATP 5-19 Risk Management, with change 1 dated 8 Sep 2014, 14 April 2014.
- 4. PAM 385-10 Army Safety Program (*RAR 003, 01/19/2010), 23 May 2008.
- 5. TC 3-22.9 Rifle and Carbine, 13 May 2016.
- 6. TM 9-1005-319-10 Operator's Manual for Rifle, 5.56 MM, M16A2, 01 August 2019.
- 7. TM 9-1240-413-13&P Operator and Field Maintenance Manual, 04 May 2013.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAB015	LFX M4 CCO Group and Zero	3h

TLO: Conduct Table IV Basic with the M4 Carbine.

- LSA 1. Conduct 10 Meter Boresight of CCO
- LSA 2. Conduct Stage 1 Grouping with the M4 and CCO
- LSA 3. Conduct Stage 2 Zeroing with the M4 and CCO
- LSA 4. Conduct Stage 3 Confirmation at Distance (300m)
- LSA 5. Conduct Stage 4 Application of Hold-Offs

References:

- 1. TC 3-20.40 Training and Qualification Individual Weapons, 1 July 2019.
- 2. TC 3-22.9 Rifle and Carbine, 13 May 2016.
- 3. TM 9-1005-319-10 OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR RIFLE, 5.56 MM, M16A2, 01 August 2019.
- 4. TM 9-1240-413-13&P OPERATOR AND FIELD MAINTENANCE MANUAL FOR M68 SIGHT, 04 May 2013.
- 5. TM 9-5860-226-13&P OPERATOR AND FIELD MAINTENANCE MANUAL FOR AN/PEM-1 LASER BORELIGHT SYSTEM, 17 May 2013.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAB015	LFX M4 CCO Qualification	5h

TLO: Conduct Table VI Qualification with the M4 Carbine.

- LSA 1. Conduct Table V Practice with the M4 and CCO.
- LSA 2. Conduct Table VI Qualification, Stage 1 with the M4 Carbine and CCO.

- 1. TC 3-20.40 Training and Qualification Individual Weapons, 1 July 2019.
- 2. TC 3-22.9 Rifle and Carbine, 13 May 2016.
- 3. TM 9-1005-319-10 OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR RIFLE, 5.56 MM, M16A2, 01 August 2019.
- 4. TM 9-1240-413-13&P OPERATOR AND FIELD MAINTENANCE MANUAL FOR M68 SIGHT, 04 May 2013.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
150-LO10030	Manage Training at Platoon Level	3h

TLO: Manage Training at Platoon Level.

- LSA 1. Conduct a Platoon Training Mission Analysis.
- LSA 2. Construct a platoon training plan.
- LSA 3. Conduct Platoon Training Events.
- LSA 4. Measure platoon and squad training.
- LSA 5. Record platoon training results.

References:

- 1. ADP 7-0 Training, 31 July 2019.
- 2. FM 7-0 Train to win in a Complex World, 05 October 2016.

Study Assignment:

- 1. Read FM 7-0, Train to Win in a Complex World, 2016, chapters 1-3 (53 pages, 60 minutes), scan Appendices A thru I.
- 2. Review the below unit training management presentations (60 minutes). Links are available for online access (EAMS-A Single Sign-On required), however, the presentations can be found in the Appendices. It's recommended to use the links to get the most updated presentations:
 - Army Training Management System Overview: https://atn.army.mil/getmedia/063a2d94c1a8-4857-af38-e86d20c41450/UTM-Module-3-ATMS-Overview.pptx
 - Finding a T&EO on ATN: https://atn.army.mil/getmedia/3b00ef83-2e3a-4599-90e6-64ff57efb740/Finding_a_T-EO_on_ATN
 - Using T&EOs: https://atn.army.mil/getmedia/085ea7da-e301-4e78-ae08-c588eb862def/UTM_MTT_T_EO-Overview_15Mar2018_v4
- 3. Familiarize yourself with the Army Training Network (ATN) online at: https://atn.army.mil

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
091-91AB31O	Conduct maintenance Operations at the Company Level	2h 2m

TLO: Conduct Maintenance Operations at the Company Level.

- LSA 1. Review and Prepare Interactive Multimedia Instruction.
- LSA 2. Describe the Principles of the Army Maintenance Standard.
- LSA 3. Describe maintenance assets and capabilities organic to a Brigade Combat Team.
- LSA 4. Describe the Function of the Global Combat Support System Army (GCSS-A).
- LSA 5. Describe Recurring Maintenance Operations at the Platoon Level.
- LSA 6. Describe the Function of the Army's Command Maintenance Discipline Program (CMDP).
- LSA 7. Direct Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services at the Platoon Level.

Refe	ren	ces:

None.

Study A	Assign	ment:
---------	--------	-------

None.

<u>Lesson ID</u>
805V-SR201008

Lesson Name
Resilience Training for BOLC-B/WOBC

TIO. Apply because of acciliance consents and civile to build proficions via consents and

Duration

6h

TLO: Apply knowledge of resilience concepts and skills to build proficiency in competencies that enable mental toughness, optimal performance, and adaptive leadership.

ELO A: Apply individual knowledge of resilience and mental toughness.

LSA 1. Introduction to the SHARP Ready and Resilient (SR2) Directorate.

LSA 2. Introduction to Resilience and Mental Toughness.

LSA 3. Resilience Competencies.

ELO B: Apply individual knowledge of values and their role in shaping behavior.

LSA 1. Inventory Your Values.

LSA 2. Inventory Your Values: Activity.

ELO C: Apply proficiency in using the ATC model and thought management skills.

LSA 1. The ATC model.

LSA 2. Identify and Avoid Thinking Traps.

LSA 3. Avoid Thinking Traps: Activity.

LSA 4. Apply training concepts.

ELO D: Apply individual knowledge of strategies for an effective transition and building Trust.

LSA 1. Transition, Integration, and Cohesion.

LSA 2. Trust and Strategies for Building Trust.

LSA 3. Apply Training Concepts.

ELO E: Apply individual knowledge of the Engage model.

LSA 1. ENGAGE.

LSA 2. ENGAGE: Activity.

ELO F: Apply individual knowledge of effective communication.

LSA 1. Effective Communication.

LSA 2. Effective Criticism.

LSA 3. Assertive Communication.

LSA 4. Effective Praise.

LSA 5. Active Constructive Responding.

LSA 6. Apply Training Concepts.

References:

1. AR 385-10 The Army Safety Program, 24 February 2017.

2. ATP 6-22.5 A Leaders Guide to Soldier Health and Fitness, 10 February 2016.

Study Assignment:

1. Review references and Resilience Training for BOLC-B/WOBC Student Handout.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration071-ORLIE92BOLC-Dismounted Land Navigation Course (Day and Night)9h 30m

- TLO: Navigate from One Point on the Ground to another Point While Dismounted during daylight and during darkness.
 - ELO A: Prepare to execute a Land Navigation Course.
 - LSA 1. Welcome Brief.
 - LSA 2. Initial Inventory.
 - LSA 3. Pace Course and Compass Check.
 - LSA 4. Course Orientation.
 - ELO B: Navigate from one point on the ground to another dismounted during the hours of daylight.
 - LSA 1. Identify the procedures for the day phase of the land navigation course.
 - LSA 2. Land Navigation Day Phase.
 - LSA 3. Conduct Day phase completion activities.
 - ELO C: Navigate from one point on the ground to another dismounted during the hours of darkness.
 - LSA 1. Identify the procedures for the night phase of the land navigation course.
 - LSA 2. Land Navigation Night Phase.
 - ELO D: Perform end of course activities.
 - LSA 1. Final Head count.
 - LSA 2. Final Out brief.

References:

- 1. TP 5-19 Risk Management, with change 1 dated 8 Sep 2014, 14 April 2014.
- 2. STP 21-1-SMCT Soldier's Manual of Common Task, Warrior SKILLS, Level 1, 07 November 2019.
- 3. TC 3-25.26 Map Reading and Land Navigation https://armypubs.us.army.mil/doctrine/DR_pubs/dr_c/pdf/tc3_25x26.pdf), 15 Nov 2013.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
101-IMT-FOPA	Determine the Fundamentals of Property Accountability.	3h

- TLO: Determine the Fundamentals of Property Accountability.
 - LSA 1. Determine Property Accounting Requirements.
 - LSA 2. Define Accountability and Responsibility.
 - LSA 3. Review the Property Accountability Virtual Playbook.
 - LSA 4. Review the Sustainment Virtual Playbook.
 - LSA 5. Review the Command Supply Discipline Program (CSDP).

References:

1. AR 710-2 Supply Policy Below the National Level, 28 March 2008.

- 2. AR 735-5 Property Accountability Policies, 09 Nov 2016.
- 3. PAM 710-2-1 Using Unit Supply System (Manual Procedures, 01 December 2016.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAC001	Threat, Friendly Theater Specific Vehicle Identification	11h 45m
	(TFTVID)	F

TLO: Perform Threat/Friendly/Theater-Specific Vehicle Identification.

- LSA 1. Review the HATS Methodology to Identify Ground Vehicles.
- LSA 2. Review the WEFT Methodology to Identify Aircraft.
- LSA 3. Conduct ROC-V Vehicle Identification.
- LSA 4. Conduct TFFTVID Practical Exercise.

NOTE: The following Training Day (TD) schedule is provided to assist students in tracking what will be reviewed and covered during this lesson plan.

Traing Day		Aircraft or Vehicle Type	
TD17		TFTVID 1st Trained	
TD19 AM	BRDM-2	AH-64 APACHE	SA-342 GAZELLE
TD19		TFTVID 2nd Trained	
TD20	LUCHS	BTR-70	AH-1 COBRA
TD22	T-54/55	M1128 STRYKER MGS	AMX-10RC
TD23	FV4034 Challerger 2	T-80	LAV-25
TD24	M1A1	MERKAVA 4	T-62
TD25		TFTVID (GST PE)	
TD26 AM	BMP-2	BMD-3	LECLERC
TD26		TFTVID (GST Test)	
TD27	M2/M3 Bradley	FV107 SCIMITAR	BMD-1
TD38	Mi24 HIND-D	MTLB	BMP-3
TD39	SA-342 GAZELLE	KA-50 HOKEM	FV510 WARRIOR
TD40	AH-1 COBRA	UH-60 BLACKHAWK	Mi-24P-HIND-F
TD41 .	AMX-10RC	BTR-80	PAH-2 TIGER
TD43	LAV-25	M1151HMMWV	FUCHS/FOX
TD44	T-62	T-90	M11126 STRYKER ICV
TD45	LECLERC	LEOPARD 2	T-72
TD47	BMD-1	BMP-11	MERKAVA 3
TD48	BMP-3	FV103 SPARTAN	BMD-2
TD51	FV510 WARRIOR	AAV-P7A1	AMX-10P
TD52	Mi-24P-HIND-F	PAH-1 BO-105	MARDER
TD56	PAH-2 TIGER	CH-47 CHINOOK	Mi-28 HAVOC
TD57	FUCHS/FOX	LUCHS	AH-64 APACHE
TD62	M1126 STRYKER ICV	T-54/55	BTR-70
TD65	T-72	FV4034 CHALLENGER 2	M1128 STRYKER MGS
TD88	MERKAVA 3	M1A1	T-80
TD89	BMD-2	Hi24 HIND-D	MERKAVA 4
TD90	AMX-10P	BMP-2	BMD-3
TD91	MARDER	M2/M3 BRADLEY	FV107 SCIMITAR
TD93	Mi-28 HAVOC	Mi24 HIND-D	MTLB

- 1. CD 22-109 ROC-V (CD 22-109) Recognition of Combat Vehicles, No Date.
- ROC-V Supplement Combat Vehicle Identification Guide (Thermal), Supplement to ROC-V Ground to Ground, Version 9.5, 1 may 2008.
- 3. TC 3-01.80 Visual Aircraft Recognition, 05 May 2017.
- 4. TC 3-20.31-1 Gunnery Skills Test, 10 November 2015.

Study Assignment:

 Students will launch the web based ROC-V to Study ROC-V threat/friendly/theater-specific vehicles https://rocv.army.mil Password if required is: NVESD

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAC002	Perform M1 Series Tank Emergency Procedures	1h 30m

TLO: Perform M1 Series Tank Emergency Procedures.

- ELO A: Perform Rollover Evacuation Procedures.
 - LSA 1. Evacuation Procedures for M1 Series Tank Side Rollover.
 - LSA 2. Evacuation Procedures for M1 Series Tank Top Rollover.
- ELO B: Perform M1 Series Tank Fire Evacuation Procedures.
 - LSA 1. Fire Evacuation Procedures Crew Compartment Fire.
 - LSA 2. Fire Evacuation Procedures for Engine Compartment Fire.
 - LSA 3. Fire Evacuation Procedures for Ammunition Compartment Fire.
- ELO C: Evacuate a Wounded Crewman.
 - LSA 1. Evacuate Driver Through Driver's Hatch.
 - LSA 2. Evacuate Crewmember Through Loader's Hatch.

References:

1. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAC003	Operate the Driver Station on the M1A2 SEP Tank.	1h 30m

TLO: Operate the Driver's Station on the M1A2 SEP Tank.

ELO A: Conduct Preliminary IMI Blackboard DL Training.

LSA 1. Perform CBI Driver's Station Training in Blackboard.

ELO B: Prepare the Driver Station for Operation on an M1A2 SEP Tank.

- LSA 1. Perform Enter Driver's Station.
- LSA 2. Perform Power UP Hull Systems.
- LSA 3. Prepare Station for Operation.
- ELO C: Operate the Engine on an M1A2 SEP Tank.
 - LSA 1. Perform Engine Start Procedures

LSA 2. Perform Engine Shut Down Procedures.

ELO D: Perform Power Down and Secure Station (Driver's Station) on an M1A2 SEP Tank.

LSA 1. Perform Power Down Hull Systems.

LSA 2. Perform Secure Driver's Station.

Reference:

1. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

1. Students conduct CBI DL Maintenance IMI prior to class. Students will review Work Packages (WP) from TM 9-2350-388-10-1: 0056, 0057, 0058, 0059, 0060, 0061, 0064, 0068, 0109, 0110, and 0111.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAC004	Operate the M240 and .50 CAL Machine Gun.	2h

TLO: Perform Machine Gun Tasks.

- ELO A: Perform Gunnery Skills Test (GST) Task 6 and 9 on the M2 .50 cal. Machine Gun.
 - LSA 1. Demonstrate GST Task 6, Clear, Disassemble, Assemble and Perform Function Check on a M2A1 Caliber .50 Machine Gun.
 - LSA 2. Perform GST Task 6, Clear, Disassemble, Assemble and Perform Function Check on M1A2 Caliber .50 Machine Gun.
 - LSA 3. Demonstrate GST Task 9, Load, Attempt to Fire, Apply Immediate Action, and Unload the M2 or M2A1 Caliber .50 Machine Gun.
 - LSA 4. Perform GST Task 9, Load, Attempt to Fire, Apply Immediate Action, and Unload the M2 or M2A1 Caliber .50 Machine Gun.
 - ELO B: Perform Gunnery Skills Test (GST) Task 10 and 11 on the M240 7.62mm Machine Gun.
 - LSA 1. Demonstrate GST Task 10, Clear, Disassemble, Assemble and Perform Function Check on a M240 7.62mm Machine Gun.
 - LSA 2. Perform GST Task 10, Clear, Disassemble, Assemble and Perform Function Check on a M240 7.62mm Machine Gun.
 - LSA 3. Demonstrate GST Task 11, Load, Attempt to Fire, Apply Immediate Action (Misfire Procedures), and Unload a M240 Machine Gun.
 - LSA 4. Perform GST Task 11, Load, Attempt to Fire, Apply Immediate Action (Misfire Procedures), and Unload a M240 Machine Gun.

References:

- 1. TC 3-20.31-1 Gunnery Skills Test, 10 November 2015.
- 2. TM 9-1005-213-10 Operator Maintenance for Machine Gun, Caliber .50: M2A1, W/FIXED Headspace and Timing, 21 August 2017.
- 3. TM 9-1005-313-10 Operator Maintenance for Machine Gun, 7.62MM, M240, 15 November 2002.

Study Assignment:

1. Review: TC 3-20.31-1 Chapter 32, Tasks 6, 9, 10, and 11.

2. Review: TM 9-1005-213-10 and TM 9-1005-313-10 to become familiar with the: Nomenclatures, Machine gun components, Warnings, and Cautions.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAC005Ammunition Identification1h 30m

TLO: Analyze M1 Abrams Platform Specific Ammunition and Non-M1 Abrams Ammunition.

- LSA 1. Identify M1 Abrams Ammunition.
- LSA 2. Identify Non-M1 Abrams Ammunition by Caliber or Weapon System.
- LSA 3. Analyze M1 Abrams Platform Specific Ammunition and Non-Abrams Ammunition.

References:

- 1. TC 3-20.31-4 Direct Fire Engagement Process (DIDEA), 23 July 2015.
- 2. TC 3-22.19 Grenade Machine Gun MK 19 MOD 3, 10 May 2017.
- 3. TM 43-0001-28 ARMY AMMUNITION DATA SHEETS FOR ARTILLERY AMMUNITION: GUNS, HOWITZERS, MORTARS, RECOILLESS RIFLES, GRENADE LAUNCHERS AND ARTILLERY FUZES, 26 August 2017.
- 4. TM 9-1005-213-10 Operator Maintenance for Machine Gun, Caliber .50: M2A1, W/FIXED Headspace and Timing, 21 August 2017.
- 5. TM 9-1005-313-10 Operator Maintenance for Machine Gun, 7.62MM, M240, 15 November 2002.

Study Assignment:

1. Study Notes from this class to prepare for Ammunition Identification formal assessment conducted in LP 171-ORLAC014.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAC006	Operate the Loader Station on the M1A2 SEP Tank.	2h 10m

TLO: Operate the Loaders' Station on the M1A2 SEP Tank.

- ELO A: Conduct Preliminary IMI Blackboard DL Training.
 - LSA 1. Perform CBI Driver's Station Training in Blackboard.
- ELO B: Prepare the Loader's Station for Operation on an M1A2 SEP Tank.
 - LSA 1. Open Loader's Hatch.
 - LSA 2. Erect Crosswind Sensor.
 - LSA 3. Install M240 Machine Gun.
 - LSA 4. Enter Loader's Station.
 - LSA 5. Power Up Loader's Station.
 - LSA 6. Adjust Loader's Seat
 - LSA 7. Operate Loader's Hatch from Inside Tank.
 - LSA 8. Position Loader's Guards and Safety Guard Frame for Firing.
 - LSA 9. Install Driver's Vision Enhancer (DVE) in Loader's Hatch.
- ELO C: Operate the Loader's Station on an M1A2 SEP Tank.

- LSA 1. Operate Loader's Periscope.
- LSA 2. Operate the Loader's Panel.
- LSA 3. Operate Turret Lock.
- LSA 4. Operate Ready Ammunition Door
- LSA 5. Operate Stowage Ammunition Door.
- LSA 6. Operate Hull Ammunition Doors.
- ELO D: Secure the Loader's Station on an M1A2 SEP Tank.
 - LSA 1. Secure the Loader's Station on an M1A2 SEP Tank.

1. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

1. Students conduct CBI DL Maintenance IMI prior to class.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAC007	High Physical Demand Tasks (HPDT)	8h 40m

- TLO: Perform 19A High Physical Demand Tasks.
 - ELO A: Conduct (Perform) a 12 Mile Foot March.
 - LSA 1. Conduct a 12 Mile Foot March.
 - ELO B: Drag (Transport) a Casualty to Safety.
 - LSA 1. Demonstrate Drag a Casualty to Safety.
 - LSA 2. Drag (Transport) a Casualty to Safety.
 - ELO C: Employ Hand Grenade.
 - LSA 1. Demonstrate Engage a Target with a Hand Grenade at 35m.
 - LSA 2. Employ Hand Grenade details.
 - ELO D: Lift and Move a 69lb Duffle Bag. (Evacuate a Wounded Crewmember).
 - LSA 1. Demonstrate Lift and Move a 69lb Duffle Bag.
 - LSA 2. Lift and Move a 69lbs Duffle Bag (Evacuate a Wounded Crewmember).
 - ELO E: Remove the 25mm Feeder Assembly.
 - LSA 1. Demonstrate Remove M242 Feeder Assembly.
 - LSA 2. Remove M242 Feeder Assembly.
 - ELO F: Lift and Carry (Move) 120mm MPAT Training Rounds.
 - LSA 1. Demonstrate Lift and Carry (Move) 120mm MPAT Training Rounds.
 - LSA 2. Lift and Carry (Move) 120mm MPAT Training Rounds.
 - ELO G: Load 120mm MPAT Training Rounds.
 - LSA 1. Demonstrate Load 120mm Main Gun.
 - LSA 2. Load 120mm MPAT Training Rounds.

References:

- 1. ATP 3-21.18 Foot Marches, 04 May 2018.
- 2. STP 17-19K1-SM Soldier's Manual, M1M1A1, M1A2M1A2 SEP, Abrams Armor Crewman, MOS 19K, Skill Level 1,13 Jan 2011.

- 3. STP 21-1-SMCT Soldier's Manual of Common Task, Warrior SKILLS, Level 1, 07 November 2019.
- 4. TR 350-36 Basic Officer Leaders Course Training Policies and Administration, 9 Aug 2017.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAC008Perform PMCS on the M1A2 SEP21h 25m

TLO: Conduct Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) on a M1A2 SEP Tank.

- LSA 1. Conduct Preliminary IMI Instruction in Blackboard.
- LSA 2. Conduct Before PMCS.
- LSA 3. Conduct During PMCS.
- LSA 4. Conduct After PMCS.
- LSA 5. Conduct Weekly PMCS.
- LSA 6. Conduct Monthly PMCS.

References:

- 1. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 2. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 3. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 4. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment.

- 1. Students will complete computer based IMI prior to instruction for the following.
 - a. Before PMCS.
 - b. During PMCS.
 - c. After PMCS.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAC009	Perform Troubleshooting Procedures on the M1A2 SEP	2h

TLO: Perform Troubleshooting Procedures on the M1A2 SEP.

- LSA 1. Perform Troubleshooting Procedures for Engine Oil Extremely Low Message.
- LSA 2. Perform Troubleshooting Procedure for Eye Safe Laser Range Finder Fault.
- LSA 3. Perform Troubleshooting Procedure for Thermal Imaging System (TIS) Fault.
- LSA 4. Perform Troubleshooting Procedure for Transmission Oil Pressure Low.

References:

- 1. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 2. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 3. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 4. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAC010Prepare the M1A32 SEP for Towing1h 30m

TLO: Prepare the M1A2 SEP for Towing.

LSA 1. Install Exhaust Deflector.

LSA 2. Disconnect Final Drives.

LSA 3. Connect Tow Bar.

References:

- 1. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 2. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 3. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 4. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAC011	Maintain 120MM Main Gun	2h 30m

TLO: Maintain the 120mm Main Gun on a M1A2 SEP Tank.

LSA 1. Maintain Bore Evacuator.

LSA 2. Maintain Main Gun Tube.

LSA 3. Maintain Breechblock.

References:

1. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

- 2. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 3. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 4. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAC012	Operate Gunner's Station on the M1A2 SEP Tank	2h 30m

TLO: Operate the Gunner's Station on the M1A2 SEP Tank.

- ELO A: Prepare the Gunner's Station for Operation on an M1A2 SEP Tank.
 - LSA 1. Enter Gunner's Station.
 - LSA 2. Install Coaxial Machine Gun.
 - LSA 3. Adjust Gunner's Seat.
 - LSA 4. Adjust Browpads.
 - LSA 5. Position Chest Rest for Firing.
 - LSA 6. Power-Up Gunner's Station.
 - LSA 7. Perform GPS Functional Check.
 - LSA 8. Perform Gunner's Primary Sight (GPS) Adjustments.
 - LSA 9. Perform iGCDP Data Check.
- ELO B: Operate the Gunner's Station on an M1A2 SEP Tank.
 - LSA 1. Operate Gunner's Control Handles.
 - LSA 2. Perform Firing Circuits Check.
 - LSA 3. Perform Hydraulic Zero Pressure Check.
 - LSA 4. Update Muzzle Reference Sensor.
 - LSA 5. Operate Gunner's Primary Sight (GPS).
 - LSA 6. Operate Thermal Imaging System (TIS).
 - LSA 7. Operate Eyesafe Laser Rangefinder (ELRF).
 - LSA 8. Operate Main Gun (Fire Main Gun).
 - LSA 9. Operate Coaxial Machine Gun (Fire Coaxial Machine Gun).
 - LSA 10. Clear Coaxial Machine Gun.
 - LSA 11. Empty Spent Ammunition Box/Bag.
 - LSA 12. Remove Coaxial Machine Gun.
 - LSA 13. Power-Down Gunner's Station.

- 1. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 2. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 3. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

4. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAC013	Operate Commander's Station on the M1A2 SEP Tank	2h 15m

TLO: Operate the Commander's Station on the M1A2 SEP Tank.

- ELO A: Prepare the Commander's Station for Operation.
 - LSA 1. Enter Tank Commander's Station.
 - LSA 2. Operate Commander's Arm Guard.
 - LSA 3. Power-Up Commander's Station and Turret.
 - LSA 4. Lock and Unlock Cradle.
 - LSA 5. Install Commander's Weapon.
 - LSA 6. Install Commander's Knee Guard.
- ELO B: Operate the Commander's Station.
 - LSA 1. Operate External Fire Extinguisher T-Handle (Commander's Station).
 - LSA 2. Operate Commander's Manual Range Controls.
 - LSA 3. Operate Commander's Control Handle Assembly.
 - LSA 4. Determine Range using Eyesafe Laser Rangefinder (ELRF).
 - LSA 5. Determine Range using Stadia Reticle.
 - LSA 6. Perform Target Designate.
 - LSA 7. Operate Commander's Independent Thermal Viewer (CITV).
 - LSA 8. Operate Main Gun (Fire Main Gun).
 - LSA 9. Operate Commander's Weapon (Load Weapon).
 - LSA 10. Operate Commander's Weapon (Fire Commander's Weapon).
 - LSA 11. Operate Commander's Weapon (Clear Commander's Weapon).
 - LSA 12. Operate Circuit Breakers (VEH SYS MODE).
- ELO C: Secure the Commander's Station on an M1A2 SEP Tank
 - LSA 1. Secure the Commander's Station on an M1A2 SEP Tank (Remove Commander's Weapon).
 - LSA 2. Secure Commander's Station and Turret.
 - LSA 3. Power-Down Commander's Station and Turret.

- 1. TM 9-1005-213-10 Operator Maintenance for Machine Gun, Caliber .50: M2A1, W/FIXED Headspace and Timing, 21 August 2017.
- 1. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 2. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 3. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

4. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAC014	M1A2 SEP Gunnery Checks and Procedures	6h

TLO: Perform Gunnery Checks and Procedures on a M1A2 SEP Tank.

- ELO A: Perform Armament Accuracy Check (AAC).
 - LSA 1. Perform AAC Check 1, Main Gun Mount Checks.
 - LSA 2. Perform AAC Check 2, Elevation Cylinder Lock Check.
 - LSA 3. Perform Armament Accuracy Check 3, Prepare Solution Board.
 - LSA 4. Perform Armament Accuracy Check 4, Special Input.
 - LSA 5. Perform Armament Accuracy Check 5, Ballistic Solution.
 - LSA 6. Perform Armament Accuracy Check 6, Muzzle Reference System.
- ELO B: Perform M1A2 SEP Boresight Procedures.
 - LSA 1. Prepare to Boresight.
 - LSA 2. Boresight Main Gun.
 - LSA 3. Boresight Gunner's Primary Sight (GPS).
 - LSA 4. Boresight Commander's Independent Thermal Viewer (CITV).
 - LSA 5. Boresight Gunner's Auxiliary Sight (GAS).
 - LSA 6. Boresight Thermal Imaging System (TIS).
 - LSA 7. Boresight Muzzle Reference Sensor (MRS).
- ELO C: Perform Plumb and Synchronization.
 - LSA 1. Perform Plumb and Synchronization.

References:

- 1. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 2. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 3. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 4. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

O 4			4
Study	Acc	m ma	ont:
Stuuv			

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAC015Advanced Gunnery Training System (AGTS)19h 35m

TLO: Conduct Stationary and Moving Target Engagements in a Simulated M1A2 SEP Tank..

- LSA 1. Demonstrate Advanced Gunnery Training System (AGTS) Operation.
- LSA 2. Conduct Main Gun Pure Engagements.
- LSA 3. Conduct Machine Gun Pure Engagements.
- LSA 4. Conduct Vehicle Commander Engagements.
- LSA 5. Conduct Change of Weapon Systems Engagements.
- LSA 6. Conduct Gate to Live Fire Engagements.

References:

- 1. TC 3-20.31-1 Gunnery Skills Test, 10 November 2015.
- 2. TC 3-20.31-4 Direct Fire Engagement Process (DIDEA), 23 July 2015

Study Assignment:

1. Review: TC 3-30.31-4 Direct Fire Engagement Process (DIDEA), Chapter 4, Section III, Elements of a Fire Command.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAC016	Direct Fire Engagement Process (DIDEA)	2h

TLO: Apply the Detect, Identify, Decide, Engage, and Assess (DIDEA) Process.

- LSA 1. Examine the Detect Portion of the DIDEA Process.
- LSA 2. Examine the Identify Portion of the DIDEA Process.
- LSA 3. Examine the Decide Portion of the DIDEA Process.
- LSA 4. Examine the Engage Portion of the DIDEA Process.
- LSA 5. Examine the Assess Portion of the DIDEA Process.
- LSA 6. Apply the Detect, Identify, Decide, Engage and Assess.

References:

- 1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 2. TC 3-20.31-4 Direct Fire Engagement Process (DIDEA), 23 July 2015.

Study Assignment:

- 1. Review ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon Appendix A:
 - a. Section I Principles of Direct Fire Control.
 - b. Section IV Direct Fire Control.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAC017Gunnery Skills Test10h 40m

TLO: Demonstrate Proficiency on M1A2 SEP Gunnery Related Skills.

- ELO A: Perform Ammunition Identification.
 - LSA 1. Perform Ammunition Identification.
- ELO B: Perform Threat/Friendly/Theater-Specific Vehicle Identification.
 - LSA 1. Perform Threat, Friendly, Theater-Specific Vehicle.
- ELO C: Reload 120mm Main Gun.
 - LSA 1. Reload 120mm Main Gun.
- ELO D: Apply Immediate Action (Misfire Procedures) on the M1A2 SEPV2 Main Gun.
 - LSA 1. Apply Immediate Action (Misfire Procedures) on the M1A2 SEPV2 Main Gun.
- ELO E: Clear, Disassemble, Assemble, and Perform Function Check on a M2A1 Caliber .50 Machine Gun.
 - LSA 1. Clear, Disassemble, Assemble, and Perform Function Check on a M2A1 Caliber .50 Machine Gun.
- ELO F: Load, Attempt to Fire, Apply Immediate Action (Misfire Procedures) and Unload the M2 or M2A1 Caliber .50 Machine Gun.
 - LSA 1. Load, Attempt to Fire, Apply Immediate Action (Misfire Procedures) and Unload the M2 or M2A1 Caliber .50 Machine Gun.
- ELO G: Clear, Disassemble, Assemble, and Perform a Function Check on a M240 Machine Gun.
 - LSA 1. Clear, Disassemble, Assemble, and Perform a Function Check on a M240 Machine Gun.
- ELO H: Load, Attempt to Fire, Apply Immediate Action (Misfire Procedures) and Unload the M240 Machine Gun.
 - LSA 1. Load, Attempt to Fire, Apply Immediate Action (Misfire Procedures) and Unload the M240 Machine Gun.
- ELO I: Boresight the M1A2 SEPV2 Tank.
 - LSA 1. Boresight the M1A2 SEPV2 Tank.
- ELO J: Perform a Muzzle Reference System (MRS) Update on M1A2 SEPV2 Tank.

 LSA 1. Perform a Muzzle Reference System (MRS) Update on M1A2 SEPV2 Tank.

- 1. CD 22-109 ROC-V (CD 22-109) Recognition of Combat Vehicles, No Date.
- 2. ROC-V Supplement Combat Vehicle Identification Guide (Thermal), Supplement to ROC-V Ground to Ground, Version 9.5, 1 may 2008.
- 3. TC 3-20.31-1 Gunnery Skills Test, 10 November 2015.
- 4. TM 9-1005-347-10 Operator's Manual for Machine Gun, Caliber .50; M2A1, with Fixed Headspace and Timing (1005-01-511-1250), 08 Apr 2011.
- 5. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 6. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 7. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

- 1. Review:
 - a. Notes from Ammunition Identification (171-ORLAC005).
 - b. Notes from TFTVID (171-ORLAC001).
 - c. Notes from PMCS (171-ORLAC013).
 - d. Notes from Operate the M2 and M240 Machine Gun (171-ORLAC004).

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAC018LFX-Perform M1A2 SEP Screening Test11h

TLO: Perform Screening Test on a M1A2 SEP Tank (LFAST).

- LSA 1. Perform PMCS Before Checks IAW WP 0482.
- LSA 2. Perform Fire Control Accuracy Check.
- LSA 3. Boresight Main Gun.
- LSA 4. Verify Plumb and Synchronization.
- LSA 5. Perform Screening Test.
- LSA 6. Zero the Coaxial Machine Gun.
- LSA 7. Zero the .50 Cal Machine Gun.

References:

- 1. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 2. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 3. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 4. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAC019	DFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table III (Proficiency)	17h 35m

TLO: Conduct Gunnery Table III - Proficiency with an M1 Series Tank.

- LSA 1. Perform PMCS on M1A2 SEP.
- LSA 2. Perform Prep to Fire Checks.
- LSA 3. Conduct Table III Proficiency Day/Night.

- 1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 2. TC 3-20.31 Training and Qualifications, Crew, 17 March 2015.
- 3. TC 3-20.31-4 Direct Fire Engagement Process (DIDEA), 23 July 2015.

- 4. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 5. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 6. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 7. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

1. Review - ATP 3-20.15 Appendix A, Direct Fire Planning and Control - Fire Commands para A-63 thru A-74.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAC020	LFX-M1A2 SEP Modified Gunnery Table VI	53h 10m

TLO: Conduct Gunnery Table VI with an M1 Series Tank.

- LSA 1. Perform PMCS Checks.
- LSA 2. Perform Prep to Fire Checks.
- LSA 3. Conduct Table VI Day/Night.

References:

- 1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 2. TC 3-20.31 Training and Qualifications, Crew, 17 March 2015.
- 3. TC 3-20.31-4 Direct Fire Engagement Process (DIDEA), 23 July 2015.
- 4. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 5. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 6. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM,Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 7. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

1. Review - ATP 3-20.15 Appendix A, Direct Fire Planning and Control - Fire Commands para A-63 thru A-74.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAC021Operational maintenance and Recovery (3-Day)25h 20m

TLO: Manage Operational Maintenance and Recovery Operation Procedures.

- LSA 1. Conduct Operational Maintenance and Recovery Operations (Day 0).
- LSA 2. Manage Operational Maintenance and Recovery Operations (Day 1).
- LSA 3. Manage Operational Maintenance and Recovery Operations (Day 2).
- LSA 4. Perform Operational Maintenance and Recovery Operation Inspections (Day 3).

References:

- 1. TM 9-1005-213-10 Operator Maintenance for Machine Gun, Caliber .50: M2A1, W/FIXED Headspace and Timing, 21 August 2017.
- 2. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 3. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 4. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 5. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAC022	Apply Message Addressing Features in Force XXI	1h
	Command Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking	

TLO: Apply Message Addressing Features in Force XXI Command Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking (FBCB2/BFT).

LSA 1. Create Address Groups.

LSA 2. Set default message addressees.

Reference:

1. TM 11-7010-326-10, dated 1 Mar 2017

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	<u>Lesson Name</u>	Duration
171-ORLAC023	Create an Overlay Message using Force XXI Command	1h
	Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking	

TLO: Create an Overlay Message Using Force XXI Battle Command Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking (FBCB2/BFT).

- LSA 1. Access the Overlay Toolbox.
- LSA 2. Add Objects to the Overlay.
- LSA 3. Save the Overlay.
- LSA 4. Save an Overlay to a New Folder.
- LSA 5. Calculate the size of the Overlay.
- LSA 6. Send an Overlay.

Reference:

1. TM 11-7010-326-10, dated 1 Mar 2017

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID
171-ORLAC024
Prepare Reports using Force XXI Command Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking

Duration
1h

- TLO: Prepare Reports Using Force XXI Battle Command Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking (FBCB2/BFT).
 - LSA 1. Create a Position Report.
 - LSA 2. Create a Bridge Report.
 - LSA 3. Create an Obstacle Report.

Reference:

1. TM 11-7010-326-10, dated 1 Mar 2017

Study Assignment:

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAC025	Employ Map Functions using Force XXI Command Brigade-	1h
	and-Below/Blue Force Tracking	

- TLO: Employ Map Functions Using Force XXI Battle Command Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking (FBCB2/BFT).
 - LSA 1. Select the F1 Map Button.
 - LSA 2. Select the Background tab.
 - LSA 3. Select the Grid Tab.
 - LSA 4. Select the Center tab.
 - LSA 5. Select the Close button, if you are finished.
 - LSA 6. Select One or more Icons on the Map using the Grab Button.
 - LSA 7. Zoom into a location on the map using the Zoom button.
 - LSA 8. Hide the function bar using the View button.

Reference:

1. TM 11-7010-326-10, dated 1 Mar 2017

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID
171-ORLAC026
Employ flash Immediate Priority Routine (FIPR) Message
Precedence Functions using Force XXI Battle Command
Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking

TLO: Employ Flash Immediate Priority Routine (FIPR) Message Precedence Functions Using Force XXI Battle Command Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking (FBCB2/BFT).

LSA 1. Perform the Steps required to Access FIPR Messages.

Reference:

1. TM 11-7010-326-10, dated 1 Mar 2017

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAC027	Employ navigation Functions using Force XXI Battle	1h
ts to	Command Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking	

- TLO: Employ Navigation Functions Using Force XXI Battle Command Brigade-and-Below/ Blue Force Tracking (FBCB2 / BFT).
 - LSA 1. Create a Route.
 - LSA 2. Manage a Route.
 - LSA 3. Set Route Attributes.
 - LSA 4. Analyze a Route.
 - LSA 5. Use the Driver's Display to Navigate to a Point.
 - LSA 6. Send a Route to another FBCB2 System.
 - LSA 7. Display a Route Message received in Flash, Immediate,

Reference:

1. TM 11-7010-326-10, dated 1 Mar 2017

Study Assignment:

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAC028Employ Filter functions using Force XXI Battle Command1hBrigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking

TLO: Employ Filter Functions Using Force XXI Battle Command Brigade-and-Below/Blue Force Tracking (FBCB2/BFT)

LSA 1. Set the Fields in the SA Tab Group.

LSA 2. Set the Fields in the Collapse/Expand Tab Group.

LSA 3. Set the Labels Fields in the Overlays Tab Group.

LSA 4. Set the Fields in the Auto-post Overlays Tab Group.

Reference:

1. TM 11-7010-326-10, dated 1 Mar 2017

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration071-BOLCCMB1BOLC-Hand to Hand Fighting Techniques31h 45m

TLO: Perform hand to hand combat.

ELO A: Conduct Session 1.

LSA 1. Perform Fighting Stance.

LSA 2. Perform Close the Distance.

LSA 3. Perform Post, Frame & Hook.

LSA 4. Perform Option 1: Create Space; Employ Primary Weapon.

LSA 5. Perform Option 2: Maintain Space; Employ Secondary Weapon.

LSA 6. Perform Option 3: Achieve a Clinch.

ELO B: Conduct Session 2.

LSA 1. Perform Modified Seatbelt Clinch.

LSA 2. Perform Double Under Hooks; High & Low.

LSA 3. Perform Rear Clinch.

LSA 4. Perform 50/50 Position & Pummeling.

LSA 5. Perform Over-Hook Counter.

LSA 6. Perform Inside Control Position, Neck & Bicep Position.

LSA 7. Perform Outside to Inside Wedge/Counter to Inside Control.

ELO C: Conduct Session 3.

LSA 1. Perform Knee Strikes.

LSA 2. Perform Hip Check Turn Down.

ELO D: Conduct Session 4.

LSA 1. Perform Take Downs.

LSA 2. Perform Guillotine Choke.

LSA 3. Perform Defending against Standing Guillotine.

ELO E: Conduct Session 5.

LSA 1. Perform Stand in Base.

- LSA 2. Perform Drill 1.
- LSA 3. Perform Drill 2.
- LSA 4. Perform Drill 3.
- LSA 5. Perform a Live Practical Exercise.
- ELO F: Conduct Session 6.
 - LSA 1. Perform Butt Stroke.
 - LSA 2. Perform Smash.
 - LSA 3. Perform Parry.
 - LSA 4. Perform High Block, Low Block & Side Block.
- ELO G: Conduct Session 7.
 - LSA 1. Perform Sleeve Choke.
 - LSA 2. Perform Bent Arm Bar from Side Control.
 - LSA 3. Perform Straight Arm Bar from Mount.
 - LSA 4. Perform Straight Arm Bar from Guard.
 - LSA 5. Perform Sweep from Attempted Straight Arm Bar.
 - LSA 6. Perform Striking from Side Control.
 - LSA 7. Perform a Live Practical Exercise.
- ELO H: Conduct Session 8.
 - LSA 1. Perform Basic Footwork.
 - LSA 2. Perform Striking Skills.
- ELO I: Conduct Session 9.
 - LSA 1. Perform Butt Stroke.
 - LSA 2. Perform Smash.
 - LSA 3. Perform Parry.
 - LSA 4. Perform High Block, Low Block & Side Block.
 - LSA 5. Perform a Live Practical Exercise (Pugils).

References:

- 1. AR 350-1, dated 10 Dec 2017
- 2. TC 3-25.150, dated 31 Mar 2017.

Study Assignment:

1. Review – The History of the Modern Army Combatives Program at the following URL: https://www.benning.army.mil/Armor/316thCav/129/Combatives

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAD001	Role of the Platoon Leader & Mission Command	2h

TLO: Analyze the Role of the Platoon Leader and Mission Command at the Platoon Level.

- LSA 1. Examine the Role of the Platoon Leader.
- LSA 2. Examine the Phases of Leadership Transitions
- LSA 3. Examine Mission Command.

References:

- ADP 6-0 Mission Command http://armypubs.army.mil/doctrine/DR_pubs/dr_a/pdf/adp6_0_new.pdf, 31 July 2019.
- 2. ADP 6-22 Army Leadership, 31 July 2019.
- 3. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 4. CAC-15804 Army Handbook for Leadership Transition, NO DATE.

Study Assignments:

- 1. Scan Army Handbook for Leadership Transitions.
- 2. Watch Leading a Platoon at https://vimeo.com/441385080/ccb3501040

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAD002	Examine Warfighting Functions	25m

TLO: Examine Warfighting Functions.

- LSA 1. Identify the six warfighting functions.
- LSA 2. Identify how the six warfighting functions are applied and the associated task for each.

References:

1. ADP 3-0 Operations, 31 July 2019.

Study Assignment:

1. Read - ADP 3-0 Operations dated 31 July 2019, Pages 5-2 thru 5-6.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAD003	Tactical Problem Solving and Decisive Point	1h 10m

TLO: Analyze Tactical Program Solving and Decisive Point(s).

- LSA 1. Analyze Tactical Problems.
- LSA 2. Identify how maneuver and movement enables the commander.
- LSA 3. Examine Decisive Point.

References:

- 1. ADP 3-0 Operations, 31 July 2019.
- 2. ADP 3-90 Offense and Defense, 31 July 2019.
- 3. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.

Study Assignment:

1. Read - ADP 3-90 Offense and Defense dated 31 July 2019: Chapters 1 and 2. (Total of 29 pages)

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAD004Operational Terms, Terms and Graphic Symbols, Control
Measures.3h 5

TLO: Analyze Operational Terms and Terms and Military Symbols.

- LSA 1. Review the use of appropriate Army terms and Operational terms.
- LSA 2. Examine the construction of Terms and Military Symbols.
- LSA 3. Examine Unframed Symbols.
- LSA 4. Examine Equipment Symbology.
- LSA 5. Review Control Measure Symbols.
- LSA 6. Review tactical mission task symbols.
- LSA 7. Participate in a question and answer activity.

References:

- 1. ADP 1-02 Terms and Military Symbols, 14 August 2018.
- 2. FM 1-02.1 Operational Terms, 21 November 2019.

Study Assignment:

Scan:

1. FM 1-02.1 Operational Terms Chapter 1 and 2.

Read:

- 1. ADP 1-02 Terms and Military Symbols Chapter 3. (12 pages)
- *2. ADP 1-02 Terms and Military Symbols Chapter 8 (120 pages)
- 3. ADP 1-02 Terms and Military Symbols Chapter 9. (7 pages)
- *NOTE: Chapter 8 Read paragraphs and subparagraphs and Scan Tables.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAD005	Plan a Tank Platoon Offensive Mission	3h 10m

TLO: Plan a Tank Platoon Offensive Mission.

- LSA 1. Analyze the purpose of the offense.
- LSA 2. Analyze characteristics of the offense.
- LSA 3. Analyze offensive forms of maneuver.
- LSA 4. Analyze offensive task.
- LSA 5. Develop a tank platoon offensive mission.

References:

- 1. ADP 3-90 Offense and Defense, 31 July 2019.
- 2. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 3. FM 3-90-1 Offense and Defense Volume 1, 22 March 2013.

Study Assignment:

Read:

- 1. ADP 3-90 Offense and Defense, Chapter 3.
- 2. ATP 3-20.15, Tank Platoon, Chapter 3.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAD006STX-Operation Order (OPORD) Development55h 40m

TLO: Develop a Tank Platoon Operation Order (OPORD).

ELO A: Develop a Situation Statement paragraph.

LSA 1. Analyze Steps to Develop the Situation Paragraph.

LSA 2. Develop a Situation Paragraph.

ELO B: Develop Mission Paragraph.

LSA 1. Analyze the Mission Statement.

LSA 2. Develop a Mission Statement.

ELO C: Develop a Execution Paragraph.

LSA 1. Analyze the Execution Paragraph.

LSA 2. Develop the Execution Paragraph.

ELO D: Develop the Sustainment Paragraph.

LSA 1. Analyze the Sustainment Paragraph.

LSA 2. Develop the Sustainment Paragraph.

TLO - LSA 1. Analyze the Command and Signal Paragraph.

TLO - LSA 2. Create OPORD 1.

TLO - LSA 3. Develop OPORD 2.

TLO - LSA 4. Develop OPORD 3.

TLO - LSA 5. Develop GATE OPORD.

References:

- 1. ADP 5-0 The Operations Process, 31 July 2019.
- 2. ATP 2-01.3 Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield, 01 March 2019.
- 3. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 4. FM 6-0 Commander and Staff Organization and operations (This item is published w/basic includes C1 and C2), 05 May 2014.

Study Assignment:

- 1. Read ATP 3-20.15, Tank Platoon, Chapter 2, Troop Leading Procedures.
- 2. Scan ATP 2-01.3 Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield, Chapters 1-4 to understand the 4 steps of IPB.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAD007Prepare a Platoon Fire Plan2h 30m

TLO: Examine a Platoon Fire Plan.

LSA 1. Analyze the Principles of Direct Fire Control.

LSA 2. Analyze the Fire Control Process.

LSA 3. Analyze Direct Fire Control Planning.

LSA 4. Analyze Direct Fire Control.

LSA 5. Analyze Indirect Fire Planning.

LSA 6. Prepare a Platoon Fire Plan.

References:

1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.

Study Assignment:

1. Read - ATP 3-20.15, Tank Platoon, Appendix A, Direct Fire Planning and Control.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAD008Plan a Tactical Road March (Mounted)1h 30m

TLO: Plan a Tactical Road March (Mounted).

ELO A: Explain Tank Formations and Movement Techniques.

LSA 1. Examine Movement Techniques.

LSA 2. Explain Combat Formations.

ELO B: Explain the three types of troop movements.

LSA 1. Examine Administrative Movement.

LSA 2. Examine Tactical Road Marches.

LSA 3. Examine Actions During the march.

TLO - LSA 1. Plan a Tactical Road March (Mounted).

References:

1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.

Study Assignment:

1. Read - ATP 3-20.15, Tank Platoon, Chapter 3, Section IV Formations and Movement Techniques and Chapter 7, Section I Troop Movement.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAD009	Close combat tactical Trainer (CCTT)	24h 20m

TLO: Conduct Armor Tasks and Battle Drills in the Close Combat Tactical Trainer (CCTT).

- ELO A: Perform Tank Formations and Movement Techniques.
 - LSA 1. Introduction to CCTT Controls.
 - LSA 2. Perform supervision of a Tank Platoon Formations and Drills.
 - LSA 3. Perform Techniques of Movement.
 - ELO B: Perform Battle Drills.
 - LSA 1. React to Direct Fire Contact While Mounted.
 - LSA 2. React to Indirect Fire While Mounted.
 - LSA 3. Change Formation While Mounted.
 - LSA 4. Execute Action Right, Left, or Rear While Mounted.
 - LSA 5. React to Air Attack While Mounted.
 - LSA 6. React to a CBRN Attack While Mounted.
 - ELO C: Perform Offensive Operations at platoon level.
 - LSA 1. Conduct an Attack to Destroy an Inferior Force.
 - LSA 2. Conduct Actions on Contact.
 - LSA 3. Conduct an Armor In-Stride Breach.

- ELO D: Conduct an Area Defense.
 - LSA 1. Conduct an Area Defense.
- ELO E: Conduct Company Offense and Defense Operations.
 - LSA 1. Conduct an Area Defense as part of a Company.
 - LSA 2. Conduct an Attack to Destroy an Inferior Force.

References:

1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.

Study Assignment:

- 1. Review the following task and battle drills:
 - a. Task
 - 171-121-4057 Perform Techniques of Movement
 - 171-121-4070 Conduct an Attack to Destroy an Inferior Force
 - 171-300-0078 Conduct an Armor In-Stride Breach
 - b. Battle Drill
 - 17-PLT-D8005 React to Direct Fire Contact While Mounted
 - 17-PLT-D9504 React to Indirect Fire While Mounted
 - 17-PLT-D9435 Change Formation While Mounted
 - 17-PLT-D9437 Execute Action Right, Left, or Rear While Mounted
 - 17-PLT-D8004 React to Air Attack While Mounted
 - 17-PLT-D8006 React to a CBRN Attack While Mounted
 - c. Battle Task
 - 07-PLT-9013 Conduct Actions on Contact Platoon
 - 17-PLT-1030 Conduct an Area Defense

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAD010	Tactical enabling Task, Passage of Lines	1h 30m

TLO: Analyze the Tactical Enabling Task, Passage of Lines.

- LSA 1. Examine Passage of Lines.
- LSA 2. Examine steps in conducting a passage of lines at company level.
- LSA 3. Examine the Performance Steps and Measures for conducting battle handoverplatoon.

References:

- 1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 2. ATP 3-21.8 Infantry Platoon and Squad, 12 April 2016.

Study Assignment:

Lesson ID

Lesson Name

Duration

171-ORLAD011

Defense

10h 10m

TLO: Analyze a Tank Platoon Defensive Mission.

- LSA 1. Analyze the Basics of the Defense.
- LSA 2. Analyze Engagement Area Development.
- LSA 3. Analyze Occupation Activities.
- LSA 4. Analyze Forms of the Defense.
- LSA 5. Analyze Security.
- LSA 6. Analyze Battle Position Planning, Occupation, Displacement and Consolidation and Reorganization.
- LSA 7. Develop an Engagement Area.
- LSA 8. Prepare a Platoon Fire Plan.

References:

1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.

Study Assignment:

- 1. Read ATP 3-20.15, Tank Platoon, Chapter 4, Defense.
- 2. Review the following task:
 - a. Task 171-121-4028 Plan Occupation of a Battle Position.
 - b. 171-121-4033 Conduct the Occupation of a Battle Position at Platoon Level.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAD012	Plan Resupply Operations at Platoon Level	2h

TLO: Plan Resupply Operations at Platoon Level.

- LSA 1. Examine the Sustainment/Logistics Responsibilities of the Tank Platoon.
- LSA 2. Examine the Development of a Tank Platoon Sustainment Plan.
- LSA 3. Explain the methods of planned and emergency resupply.
- LSA 4. Examine the Performance Steps and Measures to Plan Resupply Operations at Platoon Level.

Reference:

1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.

Study Assignment:

1. Read - ATP 3-20.15, Tank Platoon, Chapter 6, Sections I and II.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAD013Plan Occupation of a Battle Position3h 30m

TLO: Plan Occupation of a Battle Position.

LSA 1. Analyze Mobility and Counter Mobility Operations

LSA 2. Plan Occupation of a Battle Position.

References:

1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.

Study Assignments:

- 1. Read ATP 3-20.15, Tank Platoon, Chapter 4, paragraph 4-69 thru 4-71 and 7-79, 4-81.
- 2. Review Task 171-121-4028 Plan Occupation of a Battle Position Instructor

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAD014	U.S. Army Reports and Message Formats	1h 30m

TLO: Prepare U.S. Army Reports and Messages...

ELO A: Examine Army Reports and Message Formats

LSA 1. Prepare a Situation Report (SITREP)

LSA 2. Prepare Logistical Status (LOGSTAT) Reports.

ELO B: Explain Army Scout Report Formats

LSA 1. Explain BLUE Reports. (ATP 3-20-98)

LSA 2. Explain GREEN Reports.

LSA 3. Explain YELLOW Reports.

LSA 4. Explain Red Reports.

LSA 5. Explain CBRNE Reports.

ELO C: Practice report and message transmissions.

LSA 1. Review proper radio transmissions.

LSA 2. Demonstrate transmission of reports and messages.

References:

ATP 3-20.98 Scout Platoon, 04 December 2019.

ATP 6-02.53 Techniques for Tactical Radio Operations, 07 January 2016.

FM 6-99 U.S. Army Report and Message Formats, 19 August 2013.

Study Assignments:

1. Review - ATP 3-20.98 Scout Platoon, Appendix A Analog Reports.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAD015Tenets of Breaching5h 25m

TLO: Analyze Breach an Obstacle.

- LSA 1. Examine the Tenets of Breaching Operations.
- LSA 2. Examine the responsibilities of breaching organizations.
- LSA 3. Plan Breaching of Obstacles.
- LSA 4. Breach an Obstacle.
- LSA 5. Demonstrate Breaching Knowledge (PE) with a minimum score of 70%

References:

1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.

Study Assignment:

1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon Chapter 7, Sections IX Obstacle Reduction, Paragraphs 7-134 thru 7-143.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAD016	Movement to Contact	4h 35m

TLO: Examine the Fundamentals of Movement to Contact.

- LSA 1. Examine the fundamentals of movement to contact.
- LSA 2. Explain the organization of forces for a movement to contact and purpose.
- LSA 3. Explain control measures for a movement to contact.
- LSA 4. Explain task associated with executing a movement to contact.
- LSA 5. Examine the Two Movement to Contact Techniques.
- LSA 6. Examine Actions on Contact.
- LSA 7. Demonstrate Movement to Contact. (PE)
- LSA 8. Demonstrate Knowledge of Movement to Contact. (PE/TEST)

References:

- 1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 2. ATTP 3-06.11 Combined Arms Operations in Urban Terrain, 10 June 2011.
- 3. FM 3-90-1 Offense and Defense Volume 1, 22 March 2013.

Study Assignment:

1. Scan - FM 3-90-1, Offense and Defense Volume 1, Chapter 2, Movement to Contact.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAD017	Tactics Exam	2h 20m

TLO: Apply knowledge acquired to Tactical Doctrine.

LSA 1. Analyze Knowledge of Tactical Doctrine.

LSA 2. Test Review

References:

- 1. ADP 3-0 Operations, 31 July 2019...
- 2. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 3. FM 3-90-1 Offense and Defense Volume 1, 22 March 2013.

Study Assignment:

1. Review notes.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAD018Locate a Target by Grid Coordinates1h

TLO: Locate a Target by Grid Coordinates.

- LSA 1. Locate Observer Position on Map.
- LSA 2. Apply Observed Fire (OF) Fan to Map. (GTA 6-7-003)
- LSA 3. Label Observed Fire (OF) Fan.
- LSA 4. Measure Direction and Distance to Target.

References:

- 1. ATP 3-09.30 Observed Fires, 28 September 2017.
- 2. ATP 3-09.32 Multi-Service Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for Joint Application of Firepower (JFIRE), 28 October 2019.
- 3. TC 3-25.26 Map Reading and Land Navigation https://armypubs.us.army.mil/doctrine/DR_pubs/dr_c/pdf/tc3_25x26.pdf), 15 November 2013.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAD019	Adjust Indirect Fire	2h

TLO: Adjust Indirect Fire.

- LSA 1. Locate Target to within 250 Meters of Actual Target Location.
- LSA 2. Transmit CFF to FDC within 3 Minutes of Target Identification.
- LSA 3. Adjust Rounds.
- LSA 4. Initiate Fire for Effect.
- LSA 5. Observe Fire for Effect Results.

References:

- 1. ATP 3-09.30 Observed Fires, 28 September 2017.
- 2. TC 3-25.26 Map Reading and Land Navigation https://armypubs.us.army.mil/doctrine/DR_pubs/dr_c/pdf/tc3_25x26.pdf), 15 November 2013.

Qt.	ıdv	Λc	ei	an	m	on	4.	
311	KUV.	AS	SIL	un	ш	en	ш	

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAD020Offense Practical Exercise1h

TLO: Apply knowledge acquired to Offense practical exercise.

- LSA 1. Conduct the Offense Written Practical Exercise.
- LSA 2. Review Written Practical Exercise Questions.

References:

- 1. ADP 1-02 Terms and Military Symbols, 14 August 2018
- 2. ADP 3-90 Offense and Defense, 31 July 2019.
- 3. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.

Study Assignment:

- 1. Review the following:
 - a. ADP 3-90 Offense and Defense, Chapter 3.
 - b. ATP 3-20.15, Tank Platoon, Chapter 3.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAD021	Defense Practical Exercise	1h

TLO: Apply knowledge acquired to Defense practical exercise.

- LSA 1. Conduct the Defense Written Practical Exercise.
- LSA 2. Review Written Practical Exercise Questions

References:

- 1. ADP 1-02 Terms and Military Symbols, 14 August 2018
- 2. ADP 3-90 Offense and Defense, 31 July 2019.
- 3. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.

Study Assignment:

- 1. Review the following:
 - a. ATP 3-20.15, Tank Platoon, Chapter 4.
 - b. 171-121-4028 Plan Occupation of a Battle Position
 - c. 171-121-4033 Conduct the Occupation of a Battle Position at Platoon Level

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAD022	U.S. Armor Formations	40m

TLO: Examine U.S. Armor Formations.

- LSA 1. Identify the BCTs general capabilities and limitations.
- LSA 2. Identify the organization of, capabilities, and limitations of an ABCT Cavalry Troop.
- LSA 3. Identify the organization of, capabilities, and limitations of an SBCT Cavalry Troop.
- LSA 4. Identify the organization of, capabilities, and limitations of an IBCT Cavalry Troop.

Reference:

1. ATP 3-20.97 Cavalry Troop, 01 September 2016.

Study Assignment:

1. Read - ADP 3-0 Operations dated 31 July 2019, Pages 5-2 thru 5-6.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAD023Developing an Effective Team2h

TLO: Apply Fundamentals of Army Team Building.

- LSA 1. Develop an effective Team.
- LSA 2. Discuss Army counseling fundamentals.
- LSA 3. Conduct reception and integration counseling.

References:

- 1. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 2. ATP 6-22.6 Army Team Building, 30 October 2015.
- 3. FM 6-22 Leader Development, 30 June 2015.

Study Assignments:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAD024	Tactical Decision Exercise	14h

TLO: Conduct a Tactical Decision Exercise.

- LSA 1. Conduct a tank platoon offense tactical decision exercise.
- LSA 2. Conduct a tank platoon defense tactical decision exercise.
- LSA 3. Conduct a movement to contact tactical decision exercise.

References:

- 1. ADP 1-02 Terms and Military Symbols, 14 August 2018
- 2. ADP 3-90 Offense and Defense, 31 July 2019.
- 3. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.

Study Assignment:

Lesson ID

Lesson Name

Duration

171-ORLAD025

STX-Conduct a Foot March

1h 35m

TLO: Conduct an Administrative Foot March.

- LSA 1. Perform March Preparation Activities.
- LSA 2. Explain the Execution Elements of Foot Marches.
- LSA 3. Perform an Administrative Foot March.

References:

1. ATP 3-21.18 Foot Marches, 04 May 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

<u>Lesson ID</u> <u>Lesson Name</u>

Duration

171-ORLAD026 Intro

Introduction to Army Combat Fitness Test

2h

TLO: Demonstrate the Army Combat Fitness Test (ACFT).

- LSA 1. Demonstrate ACFT 10-Minute Preparation Drill.
- LSA 2. Demonstrate the 3 Repetition Maximum Deadlift (MDL).
- LSA 3. Demonstrate the Standing Power Throw.
- LSA 4. Demonstrate the Hand Release Push-Up.
- LSA 5. Demonstrate Sprint, Drag, Carry.
- LSA 6. Demonstrate Leg Tuck.
- LSA 7. Review 2-Mile Run Requirements.
- LSA 8. Perform ACFT Events.

References:

- 1. AR 600-9 The Army Body Composition Program, 16 July 2019.
- 2. ATP 5-19 Risk Management, with change 1 dated 8 Sep 2014, 14 April 2014.
- 3. FM 7-22 Army Physical Readiness Training (Change 001 05/03/2013 8 pages, 26 Oct 2012.

Study Assignment:

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAD027Elements of Combat Power (ABCT fires Capabilities)3h

TLO: Analyze Fire Support Assets of the ABCT

LSA 1. Analyze the Indirect Fire Capabilities of the ABCT.

LSA 2. Analyze the Graphic control Measures used to Coordinate Fires.

LSA 3. Analyze Execution of Indirect fire Missions.

LSA 4. Analyze fire Control Planning Products.

References:

- 1. ATP 3-09.42 Fire Support for the Brigade Combat Team, 1 march 2016.
- 2. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 3 July 2019.

Study Assignment:

Read ATP 3-20.15, Tank Platoon, Appendix A, Direct Fire Planning and Control.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAD028	Wear and Inspection of the Army Service Uniform	2h 10m

TLO: Inspect the Army Service Uniform.

LSA 1. Inspect the Army Service Uniform.

LSA 2. Inspect the Army Service Uniform (ASU).

References:

- 1. AR 670-1 Wear and Appearance of Army Uniforms and Insignia, 25 may 2017.
- 2. PAM 670-1 Guide to the Wear and Appearance of Army Uniforms and Insignia, 25 May 2017.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAD029	Summarize Armor Officer Requirements	7h 20m

TLO: Summarize Armor Officer Requirements.

- LSA 1. Summarize Topics for Day 42.
- LSA 2. Summarize Topics for Day 43.
- LSA 3. Summarize Topics for Day 44.
- LSA 4. Summarize Topics for Day 45.
- LSA 5. Summarize Topics for Day 46.
- LSA 6. Summarize Topics for Day 47.
- LSA 7. Summarize Topics for Day 51.
- LSA 8. Summarize Topics for Day 52.
- LSA 9, Summarize Topics for Day 53.
- LSA 10. Summarize Topics for Day 56.

LSA 11. Summarize Topics for Day 57.

LSA 12. Summarize Topics for Day 60.

References:

None.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration071-BOLCTLP1Conduct Troop Leading Procedures11h

TLO: Understand Troop Leading Procedures.

ELO A: Understand the troop leading procedures terms and graphics.

LSA 1. Present information on TLP Terms and Graphics.

LSA 2. Complete the Terms and Graphics Worksheet.

ELO B: Receive the Mission.

LSA 1. Receive the mission.

ELO C: Issue a Warning Order.

LSA 1. Prepare WARNO with team.

ELO D: Make a Tentative Plan.

LSA 1. Conduct a Terrain and Weather Analysis.

LSA 2. Conduct an enemy analysis.

LSA 3. Develop a Course of Action.

LSA 4. Develop a scheme of maneuver.

ELO E: Issue an Operation Order (OPORD).

LSA 1. Produce a squad operation order.

LSA 2. Construct a platoon operation order.

References:

- 1. ADP 1-02 Terms and Military Symbols, 14 August 2018.
- 2. ADP 5-0 The Operations Process, 31 July 2019.
- 3. ATP 3-21.8 Infantry Platoon and Squad, 12 April 2016.

Study Assignment:

- 1. Troop Leading Procedures Advance Sheet.
- 2. IBOLC Entrance Exam.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration071-BOLCSUOTBOLC-Employ Small Unit Operations and Tactics4h 35m

TLO: Employ Small Unit Operations and Tactics.

LSA 1. Move Under Fire.

LSA 2. Perform Individual Movement Techniques.

LSA 3. Use Visual Signaling Techniques,

- LSA 4. React To Contact (Direct Fire).
- LSA 5. React to Contact (Other 7 forms).
- LSA 6. Establish Security at the Halt.
- LSA 7. Perform Actions as a Member of a Mounted Patrol.
- LSA 8. Evacuate a Casualty.

References:

- 1. ATP 3-21.8 Infantry Platoon and Squad, 12 April 2016.
- 2. STP 21-1-SMCT Soldier's Manual of Common Task, Warrior SKILLS, Level 1, 07 November 2019.

Study Assignment:

- 1. Review ATP 3-21.8:
 - a. Movement Techniques and Formations.
 - b. Danger Areas.
 - c. Offensive Operations.
 - d. Defensive Operations.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
129-D3S0100	Conducting Operations in a Degraded Space Environment	1h

- TLO: Identify impacts of Denied, Degraded, Disrupted Space Operational Environment (D3SOE) on Army Operations.
 - LSA 1. Identify Capabilities of Space Enabled Equipment.
 - LSA 2. Identify Space Linkages to Warfighter Functions.
 - LSA 3. Identify Space threat capabilities.

References:

- 1. AR 25-1 Information Management Army Information Technology, 15 July 2019.
- 2. AR 25-2 Army Cyber Security, 04 April 2019.
- 3. AR 380-5 Department of the Army information Security program, 22 October 2019.
- 4. AR 530-1 Operations Security (OPSEC), 26 September 2014.
- 5. ATP 3-34.5 Environmental Considerations, 10 Aug 2015.
- 6. ATP 5-19 Risk Management, with change 1 dated 8 Sep 2014, 14 April 2014.
- 7. FM 3-14 Army Space Operations, 30 October 2019.
- 8. JP 3-14 Space Operations, 10 April 2018.

Ctudy	. ^ ~ ~	ianı	nn n mi	١.
Study	M33	ıyııı	mem	L.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration112-CEMA0001Cyber Electromagnetic Activities1h

- TLO: Describe the Fundamentals of Cyber Electromagnetic Activities (CEMA) and Space Considerations in the Cyber Mission Force.
 - LSA 1. Describe Cyber Electromagnetic Activities (CEMA).
 - LSA 2. Identify the major functions and missions to the Operational Environment.
 - LSA 3. Identify CEMA integrations into unified land operations.
 - LSA 4. Identify Commander and staff roles and responsibilities.
 - LSA 5. Identify CEMA and Space capabilities.

References:

- 1. ATP 3-36 Electronic Warfare Techniques, 16 December 2014.
- 2. FM 3-12 Cyberspace and Electronic Warfare Operations, 11 April 2017.
- 3. FM 6-02 Signal Support to Operations, 22 January 2014.
- 4. FMI 6-02.70 Army Electromagnetic Spectrum management Operations, 5 September 2006.

Study Assignments:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
809-ORLCA010	Transformational Moral Leadership	6h

- TLO: Apply the principles of Transformational Moral Leadership to your role as an Army leader.
 - LSA 1. Apply virtue ethics, Army Values and Professional Ethic to leadership development.
 - LSA 2. Apply moral reasoning steps and theory ICW established moral virtues and worldview.
 - LSA 3. Apply virtue ethics, and Army Values to philosophical leadership development.

Reference:

1. ADP 6-22 Army Leadership, 31 July 2019.

Study Assignments:

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAE001	Prepare an M1 Abrams Series Tank for Force on Force	1h
	Engagement	

- TLO: Prepare an M1-Series Tank for Force on Force Training.
 - LSA 1. Install the CVTESS on an M1 Series Tank.
 - LSA 2. Align CVTESS Transmitters on a M1 Series Tank.

Reference:

1. OUM 17-6920-927-10 Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System (MILES), Combat Vehicle Tactical Engagement Simulation System (CVTESS), Kit for Abrams Main Battle Tank, 01 March 2016.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAE002Conduct M1 Series Tank Driver Training4h

TLO: Operate an M1A1 or M1A2 SEP Tank.

LSA 1. Perform PMCS on M1 Series Tank.

LSA 2. Drive an M1A2 SEP or M1A1 Series Tank.

References:

- 1. AR 600-55 The Army Driver and Operator Standardization Program, 17 Sep 2019.
- 2. TC 21-306 Tracked Combat Vehicle Driver Training, 27 March 2007.
- 3. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 4. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 5. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 6. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAE003	FTX - Tank Crew Battle Drill Exercise	54h

TLO: Conduct Crew Drills during a tactical exercise.

- LSA 1. Conduct LOGPAC.
 - a. Conduct PMCS (Before Operation) (171-19K-1149).
 - b. Conduct Rollover drill. (17-CW-1085).
 - c. Conduct a Fire Evacuation Drill on M1 Series Crew (17-CW-D5541).
 - d. Extinguish Fires on a M1 Series Tank Crew (17-CW-D5540).
- LSA 2. Conduct Battle Drill Set 1.
 - a. Conduct PCC/PCI (171-121-4067) to include Boresight M1A2 SEP Tank.
 - b. Conduct TLP (171-121-4045).
- LSA 3. Conduct Battle Drill Set 2.
 - a. React to Indirect Fire while Mounted (171-PLT-D9504).
 - b. Integrate Indirect Fire Support (07-PLT-3036).
 - c. React to Direct Fire Contact (17-PLT-D8005).

- LSA 4. Conduct Battle Drill Set 3.
 - a. React to Indirect Fire while Mounted (171-PLT-D9504).
 - b. Integrate Indirect Fire Support (07-PLT-3036).
 - c. React to Direct Fire Contact (17-PLT-D8005).
- LSA 5. Conduct Battle Drill Set 4.
 - a. Conduct the Hasty Occupation of a BP (171-121-4081).
 - b. Integrated Indirect Fire Support (07-PLT-3036).
 - c. Evacuate Casualties (07-PLT-9033).
- LSA 6. Conduct Platoon Hot-wash/AAR.
- LSA 7. Conduct Battle Drill Set 5.
 - a. Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area (AA) (171-123-4005).
- LSA 8. Conduct Battle Drill Set 6.
 - a. Conduct Troop Leading Procedures (171-121-4045).
 - b. Operate the AN/VVS-2 Night Vision Viewer in Driver's Hatch on a M1A2 SEP Tank (171-126-1232).
 - c. Apply Night Vision Principles to Tracked Vehicle Driving (171-126-1200).
 - d. Conduct Vehicle Tactical Navigation (171-121-4030).

- 1. AR 385-63 Range Safety (MCO 3570.1C) 30 Jan 2012.
- 2. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 3. ATFM 3-90-1 Offense and Defense Volume 1, 22 March 2013.P 3-90.1 Armor and Mechanized Infantry Company Team, 27 January 2015.
- 4. PAM 385-63 Range Safety, 16 Apr 2014.
- 5. TM 9-1005-213-10 Operator Maintenance for Machine Gun Caliber .50: M2A1, W/FIXED Headspace and Timing, NSN 1005-01-511-1250 (EIC 4AZ) Machine Gun Caliber .50: M2, Heavy Barrel Flexible, W/E, NSN 1005-00-322-9715 (EIC 4AG), 21 August 2017.
- 6. TM 9-1005-313-10 Operators Manual for Machine Gun M240, 15 November 2002.
- 7. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 8. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 9. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 10. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:			
None.			

Lesson ID

Lesson Name

Duration

171-ORLAE004

FTX - Tank Section Battle Drill Exercise

48h

TLO: Conduct Section Drills during a tactical exercise.

- LSA 1. Conduct LOGPAC.
 - a. Conduct PMCS (Before Operation) (171-19K-1149).
 - b. Conduct Rollover drill. (17-CW-1085).
 - c. Conduct a Fire Evacuation Drill on M1 Series Crew (17-CW-D5541).
 - d. Extinguish Fires on a M1 Series Tank Crew (17-CW-D5540).
- LSA 2. Conduct Battle Drill Set 1.
 - a. Conduct PCC/PCI (171-121-4067) to include Boresight M1A2 SEP Tank.
 - b. Conduct TLP (171-121-4045).
- LSA 3. Conduct Battle Drill Set 2.
 - a. Conduct Tactical Movement 07-PLT-1342).
 - b. React to Direct Fire Contact while Mounted 17-PLT-D8005).
 - c. Integrate Indirect Fire Support (07-PLT-3036).
 - d. Conduct an Attack by Fire (171-121-4078).
 - e. React to Indirect Fire while Mounted (17-PLT-D9504).
- LSA 4. Conduct Battle Drill Set 3.
 - a. Conduct the Hasty Occupation of a BP (171-121-4081).
 - b. React to Direct Fire Contact while Mounted (17-PLT-D8005).
 - c. Integrate Indirect Fire Support (07-PLT-3036).
 - d. Conduct an Attack by Fire (171-121-4078).
 - e. React to Indirect Fire while Mounted (17-PLT-D9504).
 - f. Conduct the Defense of a Battle Position at Section Level (171-121-4018).
- LSA 5. Conduct Battle Drill Set 4.
 - a. Conduct Platoon Hot-wash/AAR.
 - b. Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area (AA) (171-123-4005).
- LSA 6. Conduct Battle Drill Set 5
 - a. Conduct Troop Leading Procedures (171-121-4045).
 - b. Operate the AN/VVS-2 Night Vision Viewer in Driver's Hatch on a M1A2 SEP Tank (171-126-1232)
 - c. Apply Night Vision Principles to Tracked Vehicle Driving (171-126-1200).
 - d. Conduct Tactical Movement (07-PLT-1342).

NOTE: This lesson plan contain day and night operations.

- 1. AR 385-63 Range Safety (MCO 3570.1C) 30 Jan 2012.
- ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 3. ATFM 3-90-1 Offense and Defense Volume 1, 22 March 2013.P 3-90.1 Armor and Mechanized Infantry Company Team, 27 January 2015.
- 4. PAM 385-63 Range Safety, 16 Apr 2014.
- 5. TM 9-1005-213-10 OPERATOR MAINTENANCE FOR MACHINE GUN, CALIBER .50: M2A1, W/FIXED HEADSPACE AND TIMING, NSN 1005-01-511-1250 (EIC 4AZ) MACHINE

- GUN, CALIBER .50: M2, HEAVY BARREL FLEXIBLE, W/E, NSN 1005-00-322-9715 (EIC 4AG), 21 August 2017.
- 6. TM 9-1005-313-10 Operators manual for Machine Gun 7.62MM, M240, 15 November 2002.
- 7. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 8. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 9. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 10. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAE005	FTX-Conduct Tactical Operations (Offensive) – Platoon	156h

TLO: Conduct Offensive Tank Platoon Battle Drills and associated Task.

- ELO A: Conduct LOGPAC to standards IAW ATP 3-20.15 and associated Task List.
 - LSA 1. Conduct Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.
 - LSA 2. Conduct Rollover Drills per Drill # 17-CW-1805.
 - LSA 3. Conduct a Fire Evacuation Drill on a M1 Series Tank Drill # 17-CW-D5541.
 - LSA 4. Extinguish Fires on a M1 Series Tank Drill # 17-CWD5540.
- ELO B: Conduct Offensive Battle Drills IAW ATP 3-20.15 and associated Task List.
 - LSA 1. Conduct Troop Leading Procedures.
 - LSA 2. Plan Occupation of a Battle Position.
 - LSA 3. Conduct Platoon Pre-Combat Operations.
 - LSA 4. Conduct Tactical Movement per Task.
 - LSA 5. Conduct Vehicle Tactical Navigation.
 - LSA 6. Conduct a Mounted Tactical Road March.
 - LSA 7. Conduct a Rehearsal.
 - LSA 8. Conduct an Attack by Fire at Platoon Level.
 - LSA 9. Locate a Target by Grid Coordinates.
 - LSA 10. Adjust Indirect Fire.
 - LSA 11. Communicate the Engagement of Targets from an M1A2 SEP Tank.
 - LSA 12. React to Direct Fire Contact While Mounted.
 - LSA 13. React to Indirect Fire while Mounted Platoon.
 - LSA 14. Integrate Indirect Fire Support Platoon.
 - LSA 15. Supervise Tank Platoon Formations and Drills.
 - LSA 16. Prepare a Situation Report (SITREP).
 - LSA 17. Direct a Consolidation and Reorganization at Platoon Level.
 - LSA 18. Conduct the Hasty Occupation of a Battle Position at Platoon Level.
 - LSA 19. Conduct After Action Review.

- ELO C: Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area IAW ATP 3-20.15 and associated Task List.
 - LSA 1. Conduct PMCS (After Operations).
 - LSA 2. Perform Assembly Area Activities.
 - LSA 3. Perform Night Operations (No Hazards and Hazardous).

References:

- 1. AR 385-63 Range Safety (MCO 3570.1C) 30 Jan 2012.
- 2. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 3. ATFM 3-90-1 Offense and Defense Volume 1, 22 March 2013.P 3-90.1 Armor and Mechanized Infantry Company Team, 27 January 2015.
- 4. PAM 385-63 Range Safety, 16 Apr 2014.
- 5. TM 9-1005-213-10 Operator Maintenance for Machine Gun, Caliber .50: M2A1, W/FIXED Headspace and Timing, NSN 1005-01-511-1250 (EIC 4AZ) Machine Gun, Caliber .50: M2, Heavy Barrel Flexible, W/E, NSN 1005-00-322-9715 (EIC 4AG), 21 August 2017.
- 6. TM 9-1005-313-10 Operators Manual for Machine Gun 7.62MM, M240, 15 November 2002.
- 7. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 8. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 9. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 10. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAE006	FTX-Conduct Tactical Operations (Defensive)-Platoon	156h

TLO: Conduct Defensive Tank platoon Battle Drills and associated Task.

ELO A: Conduct LOGPAC.

- LSA 1. Conduct Preventive Maintenance checks and Services (PMCS) (171-19K-1149).
- LSA 2. Conduct Rollover Drills (17-CW-1805).
- LSA 3. Conduct a Fire Evacuation Drill on a M1 Series Tank Crew (17-CS-D5541).
- LSA 4. Extinguish Fires on a M1 Series Tank Crew (17-CW-D5540).

ELO B: Conduct Tactical Operations (Defensive) - Platoon

- LSA 1. Conduct Troop Leading Procedures.
- LSA 2. Plan Occupation of a Battle Position.
- LSA 3. Execute Platoon Pre-combat Operations.
- LSA 4. Conduct Tactical Movement.
- LSA 5. Conduct the Occupation of a Battle Position.
- LSA 6. Develop an Engagement Area.
- LSA 7. Conduct the Defense of a Battle Position at Platoon Level.

- LSA 8. Communicate the Engagement of Targets from an M1A2 SEP Tank.
- LSA 9. React to Direct Fire Contact While Mounted.
- LSA 10. React to Indirect Fire while Mounted Platoon.
- LSA 11. Integrate Indirect Fire Support Platoon.
- LSA 12. Locate a Target by Grid Coordinates.
- LSA 13. Adjust Indirect Fire.
- LSA 14. Conduct a Displacement at Platoon Level.
- LSA 15. Prepare a Situation Report (SITREP).
- LSA 16. Direct a Consolidation and Reorganization at Platoon Level.
- LSA 17. Conduct After Action Review.
- ELO C: Conduct Occupation of Assembly Area.
 - LSA 1. Conduct PMCS (After Operations).
 - LSA 2. Perform Assembly Area Activities.
 - LSA 3. Perform Night Operations (No Hazards and Hazardous).

References:

- 1. AR 385-63 Range Safety (MCO 3570.1C) 30 Jan 2012.
- 2. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 3. ATFM 3-90-1 Offense and Defense Volume 1, 22 March 2013.P 3-90.1 Armor and Mechanized Infantry Company Team, 27 January 2015.
- 4. PAM 385-63 Range Safety, 16 Apr 2014.
- 5. TM 9-1005-213-10 Operator Maintenance for Machine Gun, Caliber .50: M2A1, W/FIXED Headspace and Timing, NSN 1005-01-511-1250 (EIC 4AZ) MACHINE GUN, CALIBER .50: M2, HEAVY BARREL FLEXIBLE, W/E, NSN 1005-00-322-9715 (EIC 4AG), 21 August 2017.
- 6. TM 9-1005-313-10 Operators Manual for Machine Gun, 7.62MM, M240, 15 November 2002.
- 7. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 8. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 9. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 10. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	Duration
171-ORLAE007	FTX-Conduct Deliberate Attack-Company	24h

TLO: Conduct a Deliberate Attack – Company.

ELO A: Conduct LOGPAC.

LSA 1. Conduct Preventive Maintenance checks and Services (PMCS) (171-19K-1149).

LSA 2. Conduct Rollover Drills (17-CW-1805).

- LSA 3. Conduct a Fire Evacuation Drill on a M1 Series Tank Crew (17-CS-D5541).
- LSA 4. Extinguish Fires on a M1 Series Tank Crew (17-CWD5540).
- **ELO B: Conduct Tactical Operations.**
 - LSA 1. Participate in Company Level Troop Leading Procedure (71-CO-5100).
 - LSA 2. Conduct Troop Leading Procedures (171-121-4045).
 - LSA 3. Conduct Platoon Pre-Combat Operations (171-121-4067).
 - LSA 4. Conduct a Rehearsal at Company Level (171-630-0110).
 - LSA 5. Conduct Tactical Movement (07-PLT-1342).
 - LSA 6. Conduct Vehicle Tactical Navigation (171-121-4030).
 - LSA 7. Conduct a Passage of Lines (171-620-0065).
 - LSA 8. Conduct an Attack by Fire at Platoon Level (171-121-4078).
 - LSA 9. Locate a Target by Grid Coordinates (061-283-1002).
 - LSA 10. React to Direct Fire Contact While Mounted (17-PLTD8005).
 - LSA 11. Communicate the Engagement of Targets from an M1A2 SEP Tank (171-138-0018).
 - LSA 12. React to Indirect Fire while Mounted Platoon (17-PLTD9504).
 - LSA 13. Integrate Indirect Fire Support Platoon (07-PLT-3036).
 - LSA 14. Adjust Indirect Fire (061-COM-1000).
 - LSA 15. Supervise Tank Platoon Formations and Drills (171-121-4017).
 - LSA 16. Prepare a Situation Report (SITREP) (171-121-4051).
 - LSA 17. Direct a Consolidation and Reorganization at Platoon Level (171-123-4008).
 - LSA 18. Conduct the Hasty Occupation of a Battle Position at Platoon Level (171-121-4081).
- ELO C: Conduct Assembly Area activities.
 - LSA 1. Conduct Preventive Maintenance checks and Services.
 - LSA 2. Conduct Company Level After Action Review.
 - LSA 3. Conduct Occupation of an Assembly Area.

- 1. AR 385-63 Range Safety (MCO 3570.1C) 30 Jan 2012.
- ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.
- 3. ATFM 3-90-1 Offense and Defense Volume 1, 22 March 2013.P 3-90.1 Armor and Mechanized Infantry Company Team, 27 January 2015.
- 4. PAM 385-63 Range Safety, 16 Apr 2014.
- 5. TM 9-1005-213-10 Operator Maintenance for Machine Guns M2A1, W/FIXED Headspace and Timing, NSN 1005-01-511-1250 (EIC 4AZ) Machine Gun, Caliber .50: M2, Heavy Barrel Flexible, W/E, NSN 1005-00-322-9715 (EIC 4AG), 21 August 2017.
- 6. TM 9-1005-313-10 Operators Manual for Machine Gun, 7.62MM, M240, 15 November 2002.
- 7. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 8. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 9. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

10. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson IDLesson NameDuration171-ORLAE008FTX-Conduct Hasty Defense-Company24h

TLO: Conduct a Hasty Defense - Company.

- ELO A: Conduct LOGPAC to standards IAW ATP 3-20.15 and associated Task List.
 - LSA 1. Conduct Preventive Maintenance checks and Services (PMCS) (171-19K-1149).
 - LSA 2. Conduct Rollover Drills (17-CW-1805).
 - LSA 3. Conduct a Fire Evacuation Drill on a M1 Series Tank Crew (17-CS-D5541).
 - LSA 4. Extinguish Fires on a M1 Series Tank Crew (17-CW-D5540).
- **ELO B: Conduct Tactical Operations.**
 - LSA 1. Participate in Company Level Troop Leading Procedures.
 - LSA 2. Conduct Troop Leading Procedures (171-121-4045).
 - LSA 3. Plan Occupation of a Battle Position (171-121-4028).
 - LSA 4. Conduct Platoon Pre-Combat Operations (171-121-4067).
 - LSA 5. Conduct a Rehearsal at Company Level (171-630-0110).
 - LSA 6. Conduct Tactical Movement (07-PLT-1342).
 - LSA 7. Conduct the Occupation of a Battle Position at Platoon Level (171-121-4033).
 - LSA 8. Develop an Engagement Area (171-630-0111).
 - LSA 9. Conduct the Defense of a Battle Position at Platoon Level (171-121-4014).
 - LSA 10. Integrate Indirect Fire Support Platoon (07-PLT-3036).
 - LSA 11. Conduct an Attack by Fire at Platoon Level (171-121-4078).
 - LSA 12. React to Direct Fire Contact while Mounted (17-PLTD8005).
 - LSA 13. React to Indirect Fire while Mounted Platoon (17-PLTD9504).
 - LSA 14. Locate a Target by Grid Coordinates (061-283-1002).
 - LSA 15. Adjust Indirect Fire (061-COM-1000).
 - LSA 16. Communicate the Engagement of Targets from an M1A2 SEP Tank (171-138-0018).
 - LSA 17. Prepare a Situation Report (SITREP) (171-121-4051).
 - LSA 18. Conduct a Displacement at Platoon Level (171-121-4016).
 - LSA 19. Direct a Consolidation and Reorganization at Platoon Level (171-123-4008).
- ELO C: Conduct Assembly Area activities.
 - LSA 1. Conduct Preventive Maintenance checks and Services.
 - LSA 2. Conduct Company Level After Action Review.
 - LSA 3. Conduct Occupation of an Assembly Area.

NOTE: This lesson plan contain day and night operations.

- 1. AR 385-63 Range Safety (MCO 3570.1C) 30 Jan 2012.
- 2. ATP 3-20.15 Tank Platoon, 03 July 2019.

- 3. ATFM 3-90-1 Offense and Defense Volume 1, 22 March 2013.P 3-90.1 Armor and Mechanized Infantry Company Team, 27 January 2015.
- 4. PAM 385-63 Range Safety, 16 Apr 2014.
- 5. TM 9-1005-213-10 Operator Maintenance for Machine Guns M2A1, W/FIXED Headspace and Timing, NSN 1005-01-511-1250 (EIC 4AZ) Machine Gun, Caliber .50: M2, Heavy Barrel Flexible, W/E, NSN 1005-00-322-9715 (EIC 4AG), 21 August 2017.
- 6. TM 9-1005-313-10 Operators Manual for Machine Gun, 7.62MM, M240, 15 November 2002.
- 7. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 8. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 9. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 10. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

Study Assignment:

None.

Lesson ID	Lesson Name	<u>Duration</u>
171-ORLAE009	Operational Maintenance and Recovery (5-Day)	41h 10m

TLO: Manage Operational Maintenance and Recovery Operation Procedures.

- LSA 1. Conduct Operational Maintenance and Recovery Operations (Day 0).
- LSA 2. Manage Operational Maintenance and Recovery Operations (Day 1).
- LSA 3. Manage Operational Maintenance and Recovery Operations (Day 2).
- LSA 4. Manage Operational Maintenance and Recovery Operations (Day 3).
- LSA 5. Perform Operational Maintenance and Recovery Operation Inspections (Day 4).
- LSA 6. Perform Operational Maintenance and Recovery Inspection (Day 5).

NOTE: This lesson plan contain day and night operations.

- 1. LO 9-2350-388-13, TANK, COMBAT, FULL-TRACKED: 120-MM GUN, M1A2 SYSTEM ENHANCED PACKAGE, 6 February 2009.
- 2. TM 9-1005-213-10 Operator Maintenance for Machine Guns M2A1, W/FIXED Headspace and Timing, NSN 1005-01-511-1250 (EIC 4AZ) Machine Gun, Caliber .50: M2, Heavy Barrel Flexible, W/E, NSN 1005-00-322-9715 (EIC 4AG), 21 August 2017.
- TM 9-1005-313-10 Operators Manual for Machine Gun, 7.62MM, M240, 15 November 2002.
- 4. TM 9-1005-319-10 Operator's Manual for Rifle, 5.56 MM, M16A2, 01 August 2016.
- 5. TM 9-2320-387-10 OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR TRUCK, UTILITY: S250 SHELTER CARRIER, 4X4, M1113, 28 September 2012.
- 6. TM 9-2350-388-10-1 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 7. TM 9-2350-388-10-2 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.

- 8. TM 9-2350-388-10-3 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.
- 9. TM 9-2350-388-10-4 Operator Manual for Tank, Combat, Full Tracked: 120 MM Gun, M1A2 System Enhancement Package Version 2 (SEPV2), 15 January 2018.10. TM 11-5855-306
- 10. Operator Manual for Monocular Night Vision Device (MNVD) AN/PVS-14, 01 October 2010.
- 11. TM 11-5855-310-12&P-1, Operator's and Unit Maintenance Manual (Including Repair Parts and Special Tools list) Surveillance System, Scout, Long Range AN/TAS-8(V)1, (Change 002, August 15, 2013, 01 April 2009.
- 12. TM 11-5855-316-10 Operator's Manual AN/PAS-13C(V)1 SIGHT, THERMAL, 15 June 2006.

Study Assignment:

Chapter 5: USAARMS COMMANDANT'S READING LIST

As Armor Leaders developing a course of personal study is essential to self-development. Each of us must improve our minds through reading and critical thinking, to ensure we're armed with the ability to solve the tough problems that we will face now and well into the future. The Army operates in a complex operational environment that requires every leader to improve their knowledge of not only military affairs, but economics, politics, and international affairs.

- 1. Grant by Ron Chernow
- 2. Becton: A Soldier and Public Servant by LTG(R) Julius Becton
- 3. Radical Inclusion by GEN(R) Martin Dempsey and Ori Brafman
- 4. Leaders Eat Last by Simon Sinek
- 5. Platoon Leader by James McDonough
- 6. Company Commander by Charles MacDonald
- 7. Loss and Redemption at St Vith by Gregory Fontenot

FORGE THE THUNDERBOLT!

BG Kevin D. Admiral, U.S. Army 52nd Chief of Armor

Leading a Platoon: https://vimeo.com/441385080/ccb3501040

Discipline-Competence-Character-Teamwork

"Be a Better LT"

Brains

Effective Counseling-Professional Growth

Always Inspect

Basics
Ethics and Moral Courage
Train Your Platoon
Time Management
Eye on Your Soldiers Morale & Well-Being
Restraint-Be a Leader, Not a Buddy

Listen To Understand Teamwork THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

policies in the management of the organization